

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2020-2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2020-2021 Admitted Students)



<u>Index</u>

Sl. No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	1
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer Science and Engineering	2
3.	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes(PSOs)	6
6.	Curriculum	7
7.	List of Programme Core Courses and Syllabi	11
8.	List of Program Elective Courses and Syllabi	63
9.	List of University Core Courses and Syllabi	102
10.	List of Specialization Elective Courses and Syllabi	158
11.	List of Non Credit Courses and Syllabi	173



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- ➤ Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- ➤ Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- > Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- For Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- Figure Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- For Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- For Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- > Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- ➤ **PO_01:** Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- ➤ PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- ➤ PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- ➤ **PO_05:** Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- ➤ PO_06: Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- ➤ **PO_07:** Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- ➤ PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

- ➤ PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- ➤ **PO_10:** Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- ➤ PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- ➤ **PO_12:** Having interest in lifelong learning.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- The ability to apply theoretical foundations of Computer Science and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for complex real time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- The ability to design/develop hardware and software interfaces along with database management to meet the needs of industry.
- The ability to demonstrate personal, organizational and entrepreneurship skills through critical thinking, engage themselves in life-long learning by following innovations in business, science & technology.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Programme Core (PC)	72
Programme Elective (PE)	21
University Core (UC)	52
University Elective (UE)	6
Specialization Elective	9
Non-Credit Course	-
Total Credits	160



Programme	Programme	University	University	Specialization	Total
Core	Elective	Core	Elective	Elective	Credits
72	21	52	6	9	160

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С					
PROGRAMME CORE												
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1007	Database Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1008	Operations Research	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
CBS2003	Design Thinking	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3001	Computer Networks	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3002	Information Security	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CBS3012	IT Project Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	TH	3	1	0	0	4					
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	TH	2	0	0	0	2					
MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT2003	Financial Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С
	PROGRAMME ELECT	TIVE					
CBS1011	Programming in Python	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
CSE1007	JAVA Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3006	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	C
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	ЕТР	3	0	0	4	4
CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С					
UNIVERSITY CORE												
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ЕТР	1	0	0	4	2					
CBS1902	Industrial Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1					
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1					
CBS1904	Capstone Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	12					
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CSE1008	Programming in C	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science- III	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science- IV	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1901	Technical English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
ENG1902	Technical English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	ELP	0	0	2	4	2					
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	ТН	2	0	0	0	2					
MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
PHY1005	Modern Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2					
 ESP1001 - ESP	ANOL FUNDAMENTAL – TH											



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

ESP2001 - ESPANOL INTERMEDIO – ETL

FRE2001 - Français progressif – ETL

GER1001 - Grundstufe Deutsch – TH

GER2001 - Mittelstufe Deutsch – ETL

GRE1001 - Modern Greek - TH

JAP1001 - Japanese for Beginners – TH

RUS1001 - Russian for Beginners – TH

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С
	SPECIALIZATION ELE	CTIVE					
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3001	Business Strategy	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3
MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	ETL	3	0	2	0	4

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С			
NON-CREDIT COURSES										
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	TH	3	0	0	0	3			
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2			
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2			
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2			

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME CORE

(AY 2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	13
2.	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	15
3.	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	17
4.	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	19
5.	CBS1007	Database Systems	22
6.	CBS1008	Operations Research	24
7.	CBS1009	Computational Statistics	26
8.	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	29
9.	CBS2003	Design Thinking	31
10.	CBS3001	Computer Networks	33
11.	CBS3002	Information Security	35
12.	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	37
13.	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	39
14.	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	41
15.	CBS3012	IT Project Management	43
16.	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	45
17.	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	47
18.	MAT2004	Linear Algebra	49
19.	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	51
20.	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	53
21.	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	55
22.	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing	57
		Management	
23.	MGT2003	Financial Management	59
24.	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational	61
		Management	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	ersi	on
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. To explore the linear and non-linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. To Perform searching and sorting using various techniques and Graphs.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the basic terminologies in data structures.
- 2. Idealize the features of linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. Demonstrate various types of nonlinear data structures and their applications in real world.
- 4. Choose appropriate sorting and searching technique for the given problem.
- 5. Organize data using files and understand various access methods
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution and data structures to real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithm & Data Organization	3 hours
Algorithm specific	cation, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Big	g-O, Omega and
Theta notation,	Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Of	f, Testing, Data
Abstraction		

Module:2Linear Data Structures4 hoursArray, Stack, Queue, Linked list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of
Linear Data Structures.

Module:3Basic Non-Linear Data Structures5 hoursTrees (Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, Splay Tree).

Module:4Advanced Non-Linear Data Structures5 hoursGraphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and
complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-Linear Data Structures

Module:5 Searching And Sorting On Data Structures 5 hours
Sequential Search, Binary Search, Comparison Trees, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion
Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Introduction
to Hashing

Module:6 File Organization 3 hours

Organization (Sequential, Direct, Indexed Sequential, Hashed) and various types of accessing schemes.

Module:7 Graphs 3 hours

Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis.



Mo	Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hou					
Gue	est lecture by I	ndustry Experts or R&D organiz	zation			
				Tota	1 Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				•	
1.	E Horowitz	and S Sahni, "Fundamentals of	Data Struc	tures", Sec	ond Edition, Galg	otia Booksource,
	2008.					
2.	Alfred V. A	ho, John E. Hopperoft, Jeffre	y D. UIlm	an, "Data	Structures and A	lgorithms", First
	Edition, Pea	rson Publishers, 1983.				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Knuth Do	nald E, "Art of Computer	Programm	ning: Fun	damental Algorith	nms Volume 1
	Fundamenta	l Algorithms", Third Edition, Pe	earson Pub	lishers, 201	1.	
2	Thomas H.	Cormen, Charles E. Leiserso	n, Ronald	L. Rivest	, Clifford Stein, '	Introduction to
	Algorithms'	, Third Edition, PHI Publishers	, 2009.			
3	Pat Morin,	Open Data Structures: An Inti	oduction (Open Patl	ns to Enriched Le	arning), 31st ed.
		C Press, 2013.	`	1		3 , 1
Mo	de of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment / Qu	iz / FAT /	Project /	' Seminar	
				, -		
List	of Challengi	ng Experiments (Indicative)				
1.		Hanoi using user defined stacks.				
2.		iting, and addition of polynomia	ıls.			
3.		with line count, word count she		ne screen.		
4.	Trees with	all operations.	-			
5.	Graph algo:	rithms.				
6.	Saving / ret	rieving non-linear data structure	in/from a		_	
					aboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of Assessn	nent: Assesments/ Mid Term	Lab/FA	Γ / Projec	et ————	
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	07.06.201	9		
App	proved by Aca	demic Council	No. 55	Date	13.06.2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code Course Title			T	P	J	С
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide knowledge on overview of IAS computer function and addressing modes.
- 2. Hardware and software implementation of arithmetic unit to solve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
- 3. To provide knowledge of memory technologies, interfacing techniques and sub system devices.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Provide fundamentals on machine instructions and addressing modes.
- 2. Comprehend the various algorithms for computer arithmetic.
- 3. Analyse the performance of various memory modules in memory hierarchy.
- 4. Compare and contrast the features of I/O devices and parallel processors.
- 5. Outline the evaluation of memory organization.
- 6. Analyse the performance of Arithmetic logic unit, memory and CPU.

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Architecture

4 hours

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit.

Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs.

Module:2 Data representation

3 hours

Signed number representation, fixed and floating-point representations, character representation.

Module:3 Computer arithmetic

5 hours

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

Module:4 CPU control unit design

4 hours

Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

Module:5 Peripheral devices and their characteristics

(la a---

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB.

Module:6 Pipelining

4 hours

Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. Parallel Processors: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.



	dule:7	Memory organization				3 hours
	-	eaving, concept of hierarchic			che memory, cach	ne size vs. block
size	, mapping	functions, replacement algorit	hms, write policie	es.		
		T -				
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				1 hour
Gue	est lecture b	oy Industry Experts or R&D (organization	77 . 1.7		20.1
				I otal Led	cture hours:	30 hours
	kt Book(s)					
1.		ano, Computer System Archi				
2.		A. Patterson and John I	•	-	Organization and	d Design: The
	Hardware/Software Interface, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2012.					
3.	Carl Ha	amacher, ZvonkoVranesic, S	SafwatZaky, Nara	gManjikiar	, Computer Or	ganization and
	Embedd	ed Systems, McGraw-Hill Pul	blishing, 2011			
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	John P. 1	Hayes, Computer Architecture	e and Organizatio	n, McGraw	7-Hill, 1998	
2.	William	Stallings, Computer Organiza	tion and Architec	ture: Desig	ning for Performa	ance, 8 th Edition,
	Prentice	Hall, 2006.				
Mod	de of Evalu	nation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
		nging Experiments (Indicat	tive)			
1.		c Logic Unit				
2.	Memory 1					
3.	CPU Des	0				
4.	Combina	tional Multipliers				
					ratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Assessments/ Mid		T / Projec	et	
		ed by Board of Studies	16-09-2019			
App	proved by	Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	2	0	2	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0					

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of Software development process.
- 2. To teach the concepts of system analysis and design for system requirement specification
- 3. To introduce the principles of Coding, Testing, documentation, and project Management

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the system development life cycle for any Business system.
- 2. Establish software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation for the business system.
- 3. Specify the business requirements through appropriate system analysis and design.
- 4. Adapt good programming and documentation standards
- 5. Implement and demonstrate any business system software from specification to validation and verification.

Module:1 Introduction

4 hours

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large; software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability; of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects; emergence of software_engineering as a discipline, Software Engineering Historical Development from Jackson Structured Programming to Agile Development.

Module:2 | Software Project Management

4 hours

Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones; software project planning – identification of activities and resources; concepts of feasibility study; techniques for estimation of schedule and effort; software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics; techniques of software project control and reporting; introduction to measurement of software size; introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation; configuration management.

Module:3 | Software Quality Management and Reliability

4 hours

Software quality; Garvin's quality dimensions, McCall's quality factor, ISO 9126 quality factor; Software Quality Dilemma; Introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI); Introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation.

Module:4 | Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction

4 hours

Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques; techniques for requirement modelling – decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets; requirements documentation through use cases; introduction to UML, introduction to software metrics and metrics-based control methods; measures of code and design quality.



Module:5 Object Oriented Analysis, Design and Construction 4 hour						
Concepts -the principles of abstraction, modularity, specification, encapsulation and information						
hiding; concepts of abstract data type; Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model; quality of						
design; design measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object-oriented construction						
principles; object-oriented metrics.						
Mad 1se Carlos Tardas						
Module:6 Software Testing 4 hour						
Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation						
black box and white box tests; white box test coverage – code coverage, condition coverage, branc						
coverage; basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of star						
tables; testing use cases; transaction based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volum						
performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection; Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System						
Testing and Acceptance Testing.						
M 11 7 A 3 C C E 3						
Module:7 Agile Software Engineering 4 hour						
Agile Software Engineering: Concepts of Agile Methods, Extreme Programming; Agile Proces						
Model - Scrum, Feature; Scenarios and Stories.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour						
Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization						
Total Lecture hours: 30 hour						
Text Book(s)						
1. Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7 th						
Edition, 2017.						
Reference Books						
1. The Essentials of Modern Software Engineering: Free the Practices from the Method Prison						
Ivar Jacobson, Harold "Bud" Lawson, Pan-Wei Ng, Paul E. McMahon and Michael Goedicke						
2 Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education						
Limited, 10 th Edition, 2017.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
inode of Evaluation. Citi', mongament, Quie, min, moject, cemma.						
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1. Development of requirements specification, function-oriented design using SA/SD						
2. Object-oriented design using UML						
3. Testcase Design						
4. Implementation using C++ and testing						
5. Use of appropriate CASE tools and other tools such as configuration management tools,						
program analysis tools in the software life cycle.						
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hour						
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu		bus	versi	on
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the Operating system concepts and designs to provide the skills required to implement the OS services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between contradictory objectives in large scale OS system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various OS design issues and services.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the various OS functionalities, structures and layers.
- 2. Usage of system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states.
- 3. Design CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities.

Module:1 Introduction to OS and System Structure 3 hours Introduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

Module:2 Process Management and Scheduling Algorithms 6 hours

Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions,

Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time,

Waiting Time, Response Time. Scheduling algorithms: Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF,

RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Module:3 Process Synchronization, Threads and Deadlocks
Inter-process Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem. Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention and Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.



(Deemed	o be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)						
Module:4	, 8	6 hours					
Memory	Management: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, M.	Iemory allocation:					
Contiguou	s Memory allocation - Fixed and variable partition- Internal and External	fragmentation and					
Compaction	on. Virtual Memory : Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control struc	tures – Locality of					
reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging,							
Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used							
(NRU) an	d Least Recently used (LRU).						
35 1 1 -							
Module:5	, 8	2 hours					
	agement: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directors Allogation methods (agenticus). Files are a process methods indexed).	•					
-	ructure, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free-space manage	,					
miked list,	grouping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and per	101111aiice.					
Module:6	I/O and Device Management	2 hours					
	dware: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Principle						
	nent: Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Di						
U	, Boot-block, Bad blocks.	,					
(,						
Module:7	Case Study	2 hours					
Case stud	y: UNIX OS file system, shell, filters, shell programming, programming with	the standard I/O,					
UNIX sys	tem calls.						
N/ 1 1 0		2.1					
Module:8	1 2	2 hours					
Guest lect	ure by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	30 hours					
Text Boo		30 110015					
	aham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, '	Wiley, 10 th Edition.					
2019		,					
2. Tan	enbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design an	d implementation.					
	68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997.	1					
Reference	9						
1. Ren	zi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Syste	ems, Three Easy					
Piec	es,Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015.						
2. Dha	mdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E.	Tata McGraw-Hill					
Edu	cation, 2006.						
3. Dei	el, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating system	ns. Delhi. Pearson					
Edu	cation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.						
4. Mile	nkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 19	87.					
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
	allenging Experiments (Indicative)						
	y of Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, T	ext Processing					
	Scripting, Programming.	_					
	l scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)						
3. Crea	3. Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information using C.						



4.	4. CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)						
5.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Ban	kers algorithm)					
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes)						
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Co	onsumer / Rea	der Writer/D	ining Philosopher using			
	semaphores)						
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorith	hms (First fit, B	est fit, Worst	fit)			
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFC), LRU, Optima	al)				
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.						
			To	tal Laboratory Hours:	30 hours		
Mod	le of Assessment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/	FAT / Proje	ect			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1007	Database Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To teach and acquaint students the significance of Database design and ER Modelling.
- 2. To acquaint the students with concepts of good database design and normalization of relational schemas.
- 3. To teach students the different concurrency control and recovery techniques for transactions.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems.
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model and derive the relational schemas from the model.
- 3. Analyse and apply the principles and practices of good database design.
- 4. Use the concepts of data normalization to analyse, measure and evaluate the performance of a database application.
- 5. Ability to grant and revoke privileges and comprehend database recovery techniques.
- 6. Construct efficient SQL queries to retrieve and manipulate data as required.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours				
Introduction: Introduction to Database. Hierarchical, Network and Relational Models. Database system						
architecture: Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation						
Language (DMI	L).					

Module:2 Data Models 4 hours

Entity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints, data manipulation operations.

Module:3 Relational database design and Query languages 6 hours

Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, ORACLE, DB2, SQL server.

Module:4 Query processing and Optimization 4 hours

Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms.

Module:5 Transaction Processing 6 hours

Concurrency control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking and timestamp-based schedulers, multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes, Database recovery.

Module:6	Database Security	4 hours
		T IIVUIS

Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing. Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection.



	lule:7	Advanced Topics			2 hours			
		l and object relational databases, Logical database	es, Web data	bases, Dis	tributed databases,			
Data	warehous	ng and data mining.						
M	1 10	Contone			4 11			
	lule:8	Contemporary Issues			1 Hour			
Gues	st lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D organization	. 1 T 1		20 1			
Mod	lo of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Pro	tal Lecture l		30 hours			
	t Book(s)	iation: CA1 / Assignment / Quiz / FA1 / Fio	ject / Seiiii	<u> </u>				
1.		atz, A., Korth, H. F., and Sudarshan, S. Datab	ace System	Concents	McGraw Hill 7th			
1.	Edition.		asc System	Concepts,	WeGiaw-iiii, 7			
2.		P. Data warehousing fundamentals for IT profes	esionale Ioh	n Wiley &	Sons 2nd Edition			
۷.	2012.	1. Data wateriousing fundamentals for 11 profes	551011a15. JOH	ii wiicy &	Dons, 2 Edition,			
3.		A., & Smith, S. J. Data warehousing, data mining, an	nd OLAP M	lcGraw-Hi	ll Inc. 2017			
4.		R., &Navathe, S. B. Fundamentals of database						
т.		g Edition, 2017.	systems, ¬	Latuon	, riddison westey			
Refe	erence Boo							
1.		r, A. K., and Bhattacharyya, P. Database Managem	nent Systems.	. McGraw-	Hill. 2017.			
2.		amakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcg			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	144811411		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		. 10			
List	of Challer	nging Experiments (Indicative)						
1		inition Language, Data Manipulation Language and	d Data Conti	rol Languaș	ge commands			
2	using SQ	th and without Constraint name						
3		l Algebra – Select, Project, Union, Intersection, Set	t difference	Ioin Cont	esian Droduct			
4	Normaliz	,	i difference,	Joni, Card	colati i foduct			
5		auon						
	PL/SQL	tion.						
6	SQL inje							
7	Object of	riented and object relational databases	_1	T	20.1			
Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project								
			Froject					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020 Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020							
App.	Toved by I	readefine Council 190, 37 Da	atc 24-t	77-4040				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1008	Operations Research	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus Version			n
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

The course is aimed at

- 1. The course emphasizes the application of Operations Research for solving Engineering problems.
- 2. Understand the meaning, purpose, and tools of Operations Research.
- 3. Critically analyze a problem, identify, formulate and solve problems in any engineering field using operations research principles, considering current and future trends.
- 4. The students are expected to know and understand common and important engineering problems.
- 5. Students will develop problem modeling and solving skills and learn how to make intelligent decisions from the point of view of optimization.
- **6.** The students will use optimization techniques to enhance systems and to manage enterprise resources using current tools, frameworks and reusable resources.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Apply operations research techniques like L.P.P, scheduling and sequencing in industrial optimization problems.
- 2. Solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3. Analyze various OR models like Inventory, Replacement, Queuing, Decision etc., and apply them for optimization.
- 4. Understand the concepts of integer linear programming.
- 5. Gain knowledge on current topics and advanced techniques of Operations Research in a wide range of applications in industries.

Module:1 Linear Programming Problems 7 hours

An overview and scope of Operations Research and Introduction to Linear Programming (LP) - Illustration of LP Problems - Formulation exercises on LP Problems - Graphical Method of solving LPP - Simplex Method – Unboundedness - Multiple Optimum Solutions - Degeneracy and Cycling Problems - Artificial Variables: Big-M Method - Sensitivity Analysis.

Module:2	Special Types of Linear Programming Problems	5 hours
Formulation of	Transportation Problems - Sensitivity Analysis in Transpo	rtation Problems - Assignment
Problems.		_

Module:3	Integer Programming Problems	4 hours				
Formulation, Cutting Plane Method - Branch and Bound Method - Applications.						
Module:4	Goal Programming Problems	3 hours				
Single and Mul	tiple Goal Programming Problems.					
Module:5	Markov Chains	4 hours				
Concepts, Transition Probabilities - Steady-State Probabilities - Applications.						
·						



Don Mo	oduction - Characteristics of Game ninance theory - Mixed strategies - Alg dule:7 Contemporary issues	-		sum games - Pure	ctrateov
Mod		ebraic and graphical		O	strategy -
	fule-7 Contemporary issues		methods.		
	illie'/ Contemporary issues				21
mac	1 1				2 hours
	stry Expert Lecture				
		Total Le	cture hour	s	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Kanti Swarup, Gupta P.K., and Man	mohan, (2008), Ope	rations Res	earch, S. Chand & sons	S.
Refe	erence Books	, , , , , ,			
1.	Hamdy Taha, (1999), Operations Re	search, PHI.			
2.	S.D.Sharma, (2006), Operations Res		Ramnath &	Co.	
3.	Hira and Gupta, (2001), Operations	Research, S.Chand &	& Sons.		
4.	Panneerselvan. R. (2006), Operation			a Pvt Ltd.	
	77 1	,			
Mod	le of Evaluation : Digital Assignmen	ts (Solutions by using	g soft skills)	, Continuous Assessm	ent Tests,
Quiz	z, Final Assessment Test.				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indi	cative)			
1.	Introduction to the software (R/LI	NGO/CPLEX/any	suitable so	ftware packages) and	2 hours
	general Syntaxes				
2.	Plotting and visualizing curves and s	urfaces – Symbolic o	computation	ns	2 hours
3.	Evaluating LPP using Simplex Meth	od			2 hours
4.	Evaluating LPP using Big M Method	d and Sensitivity Ana	lysis		2 hours
5.	Evaluating Transportation Problems	and Sensitivity Ana	lysis in Trai	nsportation Problems	2 hours
6.	Evaluating Assignment Problems				2 hours
7.	Evaluating Integer Programming Programming	oblems			2 hours
8.	Evaluating problems about transition	n probabilities and st	eady-state 1	probabilities	2 hours
9.	Evaluating problems about Game theory				2 hours
10.	Applying optimization techniques to real world problems				2 hours
			Tota	al Laboratory Hours	20 hours
	de of Evaluation: Weekly Assessme		nent Test		
	ommended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council	16-09-2020 No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	Syllabus Version		n	
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course Introduce and understand modern computational methods used in statistics. Included are methods for simulation, estimation and visualization of statistical data. Understand the role of computation as a tool of discovery in data analysis.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use the applications of statistics in the real-time problems.
- 3. The aim of this course is to give graduate students a solid foundation of computational statistics, which they will use in other courses and their research. This course introduces some computational methods in statistics with emphasis on the usage of statistical software packages, statistical simulation, numerical methods, and related topics.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. At the end of the course the student should be able to:
- 2. Analyse and interpret statistical data using multivariate normal distributions.
- 3. Learn the approaches to point estimation of parameters.
- 4. Understand the concept of multivariate regression, by using multivariate analysis and interpreting experimental data.
- 5. Understand the concept of statistical analysis.
- 6. Learn about the data aggregation, group operations and time series.

Module:1 Multivariate Normal Distribution

5 hours

Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions - Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model - Estimation of parameters.

Module:2 Multiple Linear Regression Model

5 hours

Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity – outliers - non-normality and autocorrelation - Validation of model assumptions.

Module:3 Multivariate Regression

4 hours

Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models - Parameter estimation - Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance.

Module:4 Discriminant Analysis and Principal Component Analysis

4 hours

Statistical background - linear discriminant function analysis - Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.

Principal components - Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis - deciding on how many principal components to retain - H-plot.

Module:5 Factor Analysis and Clustering and Segmentation Analysis

5 hours

Factor analysis model - Extracting common factors - determining number of factors - Transformation of factor analysis solutions - Factor scores.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction - Types of clustering - Correlations and distances - clustering by partitioning methods - hierarchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Clusters.

hiera	rchical clust	ering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Cl	usters.
Mod	lule:6	Data Aggregation, Group Operations and Time series	5 hours
Gou	pBy Mechan	nics - Data Aggregation - Group wise Operations and Transformations - Pivot T as - Time Series Basics - Data Ranges - Frequencies and Shifting.	
Mod	dule:7	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Indu	ıstry Expert		
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Тот	• Dool-(a)		
1.	t Book(s)	Iultivariate Statistical Analysis, (2007), Richard A. Johnson, Dean W. Wichern	Dearson
1.	Prentice H		, rearson
2.		action to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2003), T.W. Anderson, John Wiley, N.	Y
3.		"Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.	1.
4.		te Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Second	1 Edition.
	2005.	, 10 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm,	,
Refe	erence Book	KS	
1.		Diagnostics, Identifying Influential Data and Sources of Collinearety, (19	80), D.A.
	Belsey, E.	Kuh and R.E. Welsch	
2.	Applied L	inear Regression Models, (1989), J. Neter, W. Wasserman and M.H. Kutner, Ho	mewood,
	Illinois.		
3.	The Found	dations of Factor Analysis, (1972), A.S. Mulaik, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
4.	Introduction N.Y.	on to Linear Regression Analysis, (2012), D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, Jo	hn Wiley,
5.	Cluster and	alysis for Applications, (1973), M.R. Anderberg, Academic Press, N.Y.	
6.	Multivaria	te Statistical Analysis, (1990) , D.F. Morrison, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
7.	Python for	r Data Analysis,(2013), Wes Mc Kinney, O'Reilly Media, 2012.	
		ation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test	
		ging Experiments (Indicative)	T = .
1.		on to Python – Keywords, identifiers, I/O statements.	2 hours
2.		and File operations, Functions, loops, Modules, errors and exceptions.	2 hours
3.		pulation- Basic Functionalities, Merging, Concatenation of data objects,	2 hours
4		a Dataset and Analyzing a dataset.	0.1
4		lization – Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding	2 hours
_		e Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches.	0.1
5		oncepts, Data Structures - Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements,	2 hours
-	-	ns, Flow Controls, Functions.	2.1
6.		Types, Sequences and Class Definition, Constructors, Text & Binary Files –	2 hours
7	Reading an		2 h ave-
7	Data Wra	ngling: Combining and Merging Datasets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data	2 hours



Transformation, String Manipulation, Regular Expressions					
8	Multivariate Analysis: Graphical repres	sentation of multi	variate data; I	Principal Component	2 hours
Analysis.					
9 Factor Analysis and Cluster Analysis.					2 hours
10	Model Sampling from multivariate	normal distrib	ition; MAN	OVA; Discriminant	2 hours
	Analysis.				
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	20 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment	s, Final Assessn	nent Test		
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2002	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To gain knowledge on formal methods and languages
- 2. Distinguish different computing models and classify their respective types
- 3. Show a competent understanding of the basic concepts of complexity theory

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the knowledge of mathematical models of computation and describe how theyrelate to formal languages
- 2. Derive an appropriate model of computation for a given language and vice versa.
- 3. Infer the equivalence of languages described using different automata or grammars.
- 4. Distinguish the computability power of automata and their limitations

Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Alphabet, languages and grammars, productions and derivation, Chomsky hierarchy of languages.

Module:2 Regular languages and finite automata

8 hours

Regular expressions and languages, deterministic finite automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions, nondeterministic finite automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA, regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata, properties of regular languages, Kleene's theorem, pumping lemma for regular languages, Myhill-Nerode theorem and its uses, minimization of finite automata.

Module:3 Context-free languages and pushdown automata

7 hours

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL), Chomsky and Greibach normal forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG, parse trees, ambiguity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, deterministic pushdown automata, closure properties of CFLs.

Module:4 Context-sensitive languages

4 hours

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.

Module:5 Turing machines

7 hours

The basic model for Turing machines (TM), Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties, variants of Turing machines, nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines, TMs as enumerators.

Module:6 Undecidability

6 hours

Church-Turing thesis, universal Turing machine, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction between languages and Rice's theorem, undecidable problems about languages.



Mo	dule:7	Basic Introduction to (Complexity			6 hours
Intr	oductory ide	as on Time complexity of c	leterministic and no	ndetermini	stic Turing mach	ines, P and
NP,	,NP- comple	teness, Cook's Theorem, ot	her NP -Complete p	problems.		
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D of	organization			
				Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				·	
1.	Hopcroft,	John E., Rajeev Motwani,	and Jeffrey D. Ul	lman. Intro	oduction to Auto	omata Theory,
	Languages	, and Computation, Pearson	Education, 3 rd Edit	ion, 2013.		·
2.	Martin, J.	C. Introduction to Language	es and the Theory o	of Computa	tion. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
	4 th Edition	, 2007.	·	•		
Refe	rence Book	(s)				
1.	Lewis, H.	R., and Papadimitriou, C.	H. Elements of the	Theory of	Computation. P	rentice Hall of
	India Priva	te Limited, 2015.		-	_	
2.	Dexter C.	Kozen. Automata and comp	outability. Springer S	cience & B	usiness Media, 20	12.
3.	Sipser, M.	Introduction to the Theory	of Computation. Ce	ngage learn	ing, 2012.	
Mod	e of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Sen	ninar	
Reco	mmended l	by Board of Studies	16- 09-2020	•		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2003	Design Thinking	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				rsion
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Recognize the importance of design thinking and its various phases
- 2. Apply design thinking phases to create successful prototypes
- 3. Understand that both agile and design thinking process complement each other

Expected Course Outcome:

After the successful completion of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the importance of design thinking and its different phases
- 2. Empathize with user situations and be able to define clear problem statements
- 3. Use the different ideation methods and come with different feasible and viable ideas for solving the problem statements.
- 4. Create prototypes for clear understanding of the problem statement.
- 5. Test the created prototypes and be able to iterate if the design does not meet the customer requirement
- 6. Complement agile process with design thinking for efficient delivery process.

Module:1 Introduction to Design Thinking

3 hours

Importance of Design Thinking – Phases in design thinking process – Five stage model – Non-linearity of the five-stage model – Applications of design thinking in various domains.

Module:2 Empathize Phase

4 hours

Empathy – Empathize with the users - Steps in empathize phase – Developing empathy towards people – Assuming a beginner's mindset – Ask What? And Why? – Immersion Activity – Steps in immersion activity - Body Storming – Case studies.

Module:3 Define Phase

5 hours

Define the problem and interpret the result – Analysis and synthesis – Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas – Steps to creating personas – Problem statement – Affinity diagrams – Empathy mapping – Point of View – "How might we" questions – Why-how laddering – Case studies.

Module:4 Ideate 6 hours

What is ideation – Need for ideation – Uses of ideation – Ideation Methods – Brainstorming – Rules for brainstorming – Mind maps – Guidelines to create mind maps – Ideation games - Six Thinking Hats – Doodling – Use of doodling in expressing creative ideas – Case studies.

Module:5 Prototype

4 hours

Prototyping – Types of prototyping – Guidelines for prototyping – Story telling – Characteristics of good stories – Reaching users through stories – Importance of prototyping in design thinking – Value proposition - Guidelines to write value proposition – Case studies.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Need to test –User feedback - Conducting a user test – Guidelines for planning a test – How to test -Desirable, feasible and viable solutions – Iterate phase. Role of Design Thinking Module:7 3 hours Software and good design - Design thinking and coding - Agile Methodology - Differences between agile and design thinking - Complementing agile with design thinking Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires, 1st Edition, HarperCollins, 2009. Eli Woolery, Design Thinking Handbook, Invision, 2019. Reference Books Nir Eval, Hooked: How to build habit-forming, 2014 Rod Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Sceptre; 1st edition, 2015. 2. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Immersion Activity 2 Problem Definition 3 Different Points of View 4 Brainstorming session 5 Drawing Mind Maps 6 Ideation Games Creating Prototype 7 8 Planning and working on video storyboard 9 Completing the prototype as per schedule 10 Testing the prototype **Total Laboratory Hours:** 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3001	Computer Networks	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version		on	
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications
- 2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of ISO-OSI layered Architecture
- 3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyse the performance of network
- 3. Implement various error detection and correction mechanisms, flow control mechanisms and various routing protocols
- 4. Design subletting and analyse the performance of network layer, Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 5. Understand the functionality of various layer and its associated protocols

Module:1	Introd	Introduction to Computer Networks						4 hours		
Introduction:	Computer	networks	and	distributed	systems,	Classifications	of	computer	networks,	

Preliminaries of layered network structures. **Data communication Components:** Representation of data and its flow, Various connection topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission MediA

Module:2 Network Topology and Bandwidth

3 hours

LAN: Wired LAN, Wireless LAN, Virtual LAN. **Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:** Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

Module:3 Data Link Layer and Medium Access SubLayer

5 hours

Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction, Block coding, Hamming Distance, CRC; Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go-back–N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Piggybacking, Random Access, Multiple access protocols - Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CDMA/CA

Module:4 Network Layer

5 hours

Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.

Module:5 Transport Layer

6 hours

Process to Process Communication, User Datagram Protocol (UDP), Transmission ControlProtocol (TCP), SCTP Congestion Control; Quality of Service (QoS), QoS improving techniques - Leaky Bucket and Token Bucket algorithms.



Mo	dule:6	Application Layer				3 hours
DN	IS, DDNS, T	ELNET, EMAIL, FTP, W	WW, HTTP, S	NMP, Blue	tooth, Firewalls.	
	dule:7	Network Security				2 hours
Ele	ectronic mail,	directory services and netv	vork manageme	nt, Basic co	oncepts of Cryptogra	phy.
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total I	ecture hours:	30 hours
Text	t Book(s)					
1.		n, Computer Networks, P				
2.		ullings. Data and computer	communication	is. Pearson	Education India, 20)13.
	erence Book(· /				
1.		R., Kaufman, C., and Spec	` '). Network	security: private co	mmunication
		world. Pearson Education				
2.		R., Fenner, B., and Rudo	off, A. M. (2018)). UNIX N	letwork Programmin	g Volume
	1. SMIT-SI					
Mod	le of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	/ Project	/ Seminar	
	2 24 44					
		ing Experiments (Indica		1		
1.		on of all networking hardw				
2.		ystem Administration: Und	_	ches and re	outers	
3.		onfiguration commands us				
4.		ction and correction mecha	anisms			
5.		ol mechanisms				
6.		of unicast routing protoco				
7.		Packets across the networ			is of Routing protoc	ols
8.	• '	gramming (TCP and UDP)	<u> </u>			
9.		DNS client server to resol			IP address	
10.	Implement	ation of Layers for security	y protocols - SS	L/TLS		
					Total Laboratory H	lours 30 hours
Mod	le of Assessn	nent: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ FA	AT / Proje	ect	
Reco	ommended b	y Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
	royed by Aca	demic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C				
CBS3002	Information Security	2	0	2	0	3				
Pre- requisite	NIL	Syllabusversion								
				v. 1.0)					
Course Objectives:										
-	practice fundamental techniques in developing secure appli									
2. To understand	the policy, procedures and guidelines to protect the comp	outing re	sourc	es						
Expected Course C	Outcome:									
To understand	security parameters and access control methods.									
2. To understand	the fundamental policies and design principle of computing	ng resou	ırces							
	system design, logic based system	C								
	ecurity architecture of database, operating system and asso	ciated vi	ılnera	bilitie	s					
Module:1			4 hou	ırs						
Overview of Secu	rity Parameters: Confidentiality, integrity and availabi	lity; Se	curity	viola	tion :	ano				
	olicy and procedure; Assumptions and Trust; Security Ass		-							
· -	Security Life Cycle.	Ź	1							
Module:2			3 hou	ırs						
Access Control Mo	odels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-base	d mode	ls, un	ified 1	nodel	s,				
access control algel	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models.									
Module:3			5 hou	ırs						
Security Policies: (Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies,	non-inte	erferer	ncean	d poli	су				
composition, intern	national standards.				-					
Module:4			5 hou	ırs						
Systems Design:	Design principles, representing identity, control of a	ccess ar	nd in	forma	tion f	lov				
confinement proble	em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal m	ethods,	evalua	ating	system	ıs.				
Module:5			6 hou	ırs						
Logic-based Systen	n: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intru	sion de	tection	n.						
Applications: Netw	ork security, operating system security, user security, progra	m secu	rity.Sp	pecial	Topic	s:				
Data privacy, intro	duction to digital forensics, enterprise security specification	۱.								
Module:6			3 hou	ırs						
Operating Systems	Security: Security Architecture, Analysis of Security in Lin	ux/Win	dows.							
Module:7	Security Architecture, Enterprise security, Database auditin		2 hou	ırs						



Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Gue	st lecture by Indu	stry Experts or R&D organization			
			Total Le	cture hour	s: 30 hours
Te	ext Book(s)				
1.	Anderson, R. Se	curity engineering. John Wiley &	Sons, 2008.		
2.	Bishop, M. Con	nputer Security: Art and Science. I	Pearson Educ	ation, Bosto	on, US, 2003.
3.	Stamp, M. Infor	mation security: principles and pr	ractice. John V	Wiley & Son	s, 2014.
Re	ference Book(s)				
1.	Pfleeger, C. P.,	Pfleeger, S. L., and Margulies, J. S	Security in Co	mputing,Pro	Quest Safari Tech Books
	Online, 2017.				
2.	Wheeler, D. A. S	Secure programming HOWTO, 20	017.		
3.	Zalewski, M. Go	oogle browser security handbook,	2009.		
4.	Gertz, M., & Jaj	odia, S. (Eds.). Handbook of data	base security:	applications	andtrends. Springer
	Science & Busin	ess Media, 2007.			
Mo	ode of Evaluation	n: CAT / Assignment / Quiz /	FAT / Proje	ect / Semin	ar
Lis	st of Challenging	g Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Analysis of sec	urity in Unix/Linux.			
2.		of users, password policies, privi	_		
3.	Security assessi	ment of information security system	ms using autor	mated tools	
4.	Vulnerability Id	lentification and Prioritization			
5.	Web Application	on Security Configuration			
			Total Labora	atory Hours	s 30 hours
Mo	ode of Assessme	nt: Assessments / Mid Term L	ab / FAT / I	Project	
		Board of Studies	09-09-2020		
Ap	proved by Acad	emicCouncil	No.59	Date	24-09-2020



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3003	CBS3003 Design and Analysis of Algorithms				0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis.
- 3. Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyse worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithmic paradigm for solving the given problem
- 3. Understand and apply various graph-based algorithms
- 4. Understand the classes of complexity
- 5. Introduction to approximation, randomized and quantum algorithms
- 6. Describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

Module:1 Introduction to algorithmic analysis

8 hours

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds – Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations: Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method and Masters' Theorem.

Module:2 Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies

7 hours

Brute-Force, Heuristics, Branch and Bound and Backtracking methodologies; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

Module:3 Greedy and Dynamic Programming

8 hours

Dynamic Programming--Elements of Dy Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms- Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack proble, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps

Module:4 Graph and Tree Algorithms

5 hours

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

Module:5 Tractable and Intractable Problems

8 hours

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques

Module:6 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

5 hours

Performance ratios for approximation algorithms, approximation scheme, APPROX-VERTEX-COVER, APPROX-TSP Tour, GREEDY-SET-COVER, Randomized algorithms



Module:7 Quantum Algorithms	2 hours
Introduction to Quantum Algorithms	
Module:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. Horowitz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajasekaran, S. Fundamental of computer algorit	thms, Hyderabad,
Universities Press; Second edition, 2008.	·
2. Kleinberg J, Tardos E. Algorithm design. Pearson Education India; 2006	
Reference Books	
1. Knuth Donald E, "Art of Computer Programming: Fundamental Algorith	ms Volume 1 -
Fundamental Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2011.	illo Voldille I
Pat Morin, "Open Data Structures: An Introduction (Open Paths to Enriched Lea	urning)" 31st ed
Edition, UBC Press, 2013.1974.	illing, , 31st ca.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1 Implementation of various data structures (recap)	
2 Computing the time complexity of the given algorithms	
3 Brute force strategy	
4 Greedy strategy -Activity selection, knapscak	
5 Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS and 0/1 knapsack	
6 Branch and Bound strategy	
7 Backtracking -8 Queens problem	
8 Graph search algorithms	
9 Minimum Spanning Tree	
10 Shortest path algorithm	
11 Network flow –Min cut	
12 Approximation algorithms- TSP and vertex cover	
Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title L				J	С		
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	0	2	0	3			
Pre-requisite	site NIL				Syllabus version			
				v. 1.0)			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems.
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real worldproblems.
- 4. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms and planning play vital role in problem solving.
- 5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.
- 6. Illustrate and implement the construction of basic AI models and expert systems.

Module:1 Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence

4 Hours

Problems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents.

Module:2 Problem Solving, Problems, Problem Space & search

3 Hours

Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

Module:3 Search techniques

5 Hours

Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search.

Module:4 Constraint satisfaction problems

4 Hours

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

Module:5 Knowledge & reasoning

5 hours

Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning, matching, control knowledge.



Mod	dule:6	Probabilistic Reasonin	g			4 Hours
Rep	resenting k	nowledge in an uncertain o	domain, the	semantics of Ba	yesian networks, Dempsto	er- Shafer
theo	ry, Plannir	ng Overview, components	of a planni	ing system, Go	al stack planning,Hierarch	nical planning,
		techniques.				
		-				
Mod	dule:7	Expert Systems				3 Hours
Rep	resenting a	nd using domain knowled	ge, expert sy	stem shells, and	knowledge acquisition.	
	-					
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 Hours
Gue	st lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&	D organizati	on		
				To	tal Lecture Hours	30 Hours
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Russell, S 2015.	S. and Norvig, P. Artificial	Intelligence	- A Modern Ap	proach, 3rd edition, Prent	tice Hall.,
2.		and Mackworth, A. Artifge University Press, 2010	icial Intellige	ence: Foundation	ns of Computational Ager	its,
Refe	rence Boo	· · ·				
1.	Ric, E., I	Knight, K and Shankar, B.	Artificial Int	elligence, 3rd ed	dition, Tata McGraw Hill.	2009
2.		.F Artificial Intelligence -				
		Pearson, 2008.				
Mode	e of Evalua	ation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz /	FAT / Project	/ Seminar	
	Experimen					
1.		Missionaries and cannibals	problems			
2.		g Problem				
3.		s Problem				
4.		g Salesman Problem	•			
5.		Wampus Problem using Lo				
6.		and Bananas Problem usi	ng Logic			
7.	,	Classification Problem				
8.		Tree Problem				
9.		ing a sentiment analysis sy		1 •		
10.	Develop	ment of Medical Expert sy	stem with R			20 11
					Laboratory Hours:	30 Hours
		ssment: Assessments/			oject	
		ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	_	40.00.0004	
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3011	CBS3011 Usability Design of Software Applications				0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create a learning system through which management students can enhance their innovation and creative thinking skills
- 2. To acquaint themselves with the special challenges of starting new ventures
- 3. To use IPR as an effective tool to protect their innovations and intangible assets from exploitation

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To sensitize the students to the fundamentals of User Centred Design and User Experience their relevance and contribution to businesses
- 2. Familiarize them to the facets of User Experience (UX) Design, particularly as applied to the digital artefacts
- 3. Appreciation of user research, solution conceptualization and validation as interwoven activities in the design and development lifecycle
- 4. Acquire the ability to constructively engage with the Design professionals they would work with in the future
- 5. Analyse and identify the methods to offer a better UI experience for the applications
- 6. Gain expertise in redesigning an existing Application or website for better user experience

Module:1	Introduction to User Centred Design	3 hours						
Basics of User Centered Design								

Module:2 Aspects of User Centred Design

Product Appreciation Assignment – Evaluating the product from user centered design aspects such as functionality, ease of use, ergonomics, and aesthetics.

Module:3 Heuristic Evaluation

6 hours

4 hours

10 Heuristic Principles, Examples Heuristic Evaluation: Group Assignment initiation (Website and App) Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles, severity, recommendations.

Module:4 Project design lifecycle

4 hours

Redesign project through the design lifecycle – Discovery - Define – Design - Implement (Design Prototype) - Usability Testing

Module:5 UX Research 5 hours

Understanding users, their goals, context of use, and environment of use. Research Techniques: Contextual Enquiry, User Interviews, Competitive Analysis for UX

Module:6 Personas and Scenarios

3 hours

Scenarios and Persona Technique -Overview of Design Thinking Technique - Discovery and brainstorming



Module:7	Development and Protor	typing			3 hours
Concept 1	Development - Task flow detailing	ng for the Project	- Prototypi	ngTechniques - Pap	per, Electronic,
and Proto	typing Tools.				
Module:8	Contemporary issues	-			2 hours
Guest lect	ure by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
			Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Text Boo	k(s)			<u> </u>	
	nifer Preece, Helen Sharp, Yvo rraction", 2015, 4 th Edition, Wiley		teraction D	esign: Beyond Hu	man-Computer
Referenc	•	•			
1. Alaı	n Cooper and Robert Riemann,	"About Face Th	e Essentials	of Interaction Des	sign", 2014, 4th
Edi	tion, Wiley Publications.				
2. Eliz	abeth Goodman, Mike Kuniav	sky, Andrea Moo	ed , " Obs	erving the User E	experience - A
	ctitioner's Guide to User Research				blications.
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
List of C	nallenging Experiments (Indic	ative)			
1. Ide	ntify a website or an App to redes	sign, with justificat	ion		
	llysis of the mobile app or the wel			vcle	
	ntifying Personas and Scenarios for				
	acept development and task flow				
	totype development with Iteration		1		
	bility testing and demonstration				
•			Tota	al Laboratory Hou	rs: 30 hours
Mode of	Assessment: Assessments/Mic	Iterm lab/Projec	ct/FAT	•	•
	ended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
	l by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-202	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3012	IT Project Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within the stipulated time
- 2. To effectively manage cost targets with a focus on Information Technology and Service Sector
- 3. To understand various agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand Project Management activities and to identify basic project management skills with a strong emphasis on issues and problems associated with delivering successful IT projects.
- 2. To Develop activity network to use PERT and to manage project risks such as Resource scheduling and cost control.
- 3. To understand the concept of Agile Project Management and IT Service Management.
- 4. To understand the various terminologies and best practices followed in scrum.
- 5. To learn the concept of Devops and its Working, Automated testing and test-driven methods and continuous deployment.
- 6. To demonstrate the working of IT Project Management with various tools and technologies.

Module:1	Project Overview and Feasibility Studies	3 hours				
Project Identification, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Cost Estimate, Financial Appraisal.						

Module:2 Project Scheduling 5 hours

Project Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Relationship, Difference between PERT and CPM, Float Calculation and its importance, Cost reduction by Crashing of activity.

Module:3	Cost Control and Scheduling	3 hours
Project Cost Co	ontrol (PERT/Cost) Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling	

Module:4 Project Management Features 3 hours

Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination

Module:5 Agile Project Management 5 hours

Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL).

Module:6Scrum4 hoursVarious terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retroperspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum.

Module:7 DevOps 5 hours

Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Other Agile Methodologies: Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.

Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture l	oy Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total L	ecture hours	30 hours
Te	xt Book					
1.		n, Succeeding with Agile: So	oftware Develop	ment Using	Scrum, 2015, 1 st Ec	lition Addison-
		rofessional.	1	O	, ,	
Re	ference Bo					
1.	Roman P	ichler, Agile Product Manag	gement with Scr	rum: Creating	g Products that Cu	istomers Love,
	2011, Firs	t edition , Addison-Wesley.				
2.	Ken Schw	vaber, Agile Project Managem	ent with Scrum,	2014,1st editi	on, Microsoft Press	US.
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
Lis		nging Experiments (Indica				
1		the IT Project Cost and Cont	<u> </u>	ource tools		
2	1	g a Project with PERT and C				
		stimation of the total time rec			•	
		ne individual activities to mee	1 /	-		
	Identify th	ne critical bottleneck activities	s where any delay	s must be av	roided to prevent de	elaying project
	completio	n.				
4	IT project	risk analysis using open-sour	rce tools			
5	Design IT	Project Audit Template				
6	Agile Proj	ect Management Tools (Ope	n source)			
7	Design IT	Service Management (ITIL)	Templates			
8	Scrum: IT	Project Management, DevO	ps and Automat	ed Testing To	ools	
				To	tal Laboratory Ho	urs 30 hours
Mo	ode of Asse	essment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ F	AT / Project	ct	•
		ed by Board of Studies	22-05- 2021			-
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering				0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks
- 2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 DC circuits

5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum powertransfer theorem.

Module:2 AC circuits

6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring.

Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor.

Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

Module:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

Total	Lecture	hours
i Otai	Lecture	mours.

30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4th Edition, 2010.



Refe	Ference Books:					
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles &	Applications' Pearson	n Educati	on, First		
	Impression, 6/e, 2013					
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.					
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals or	Electric Circuits', Ta	ta McGra	w Hill,		
	2012.					
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003					
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Durbin, 'Engineering C	ircuit Analysis', 6/e,	Tata Mc	Graw Hill,		
	New Delhi, 2011.					
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic Electrical Engineering	, 5t h edn, McGraw I	Hill, 2009.			
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimating and Costing', Khan-	a publishers, NewDe	elhi, 2008.			
Mode	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	Seminar				
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Transfer Theorems – Impe	dance matching of so	urce and	3 hours		
	load			3 hours		
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits					
3.	. Three phase power measurement for ac loads			3 hours		
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building			3 hours		
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit			3 hours		
6.	Half and full adder circuits.			3 hours		
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. S	udy the characteristic	cs of the	3 hours		
	semiconductor device used					
8.	Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the char	acteristics of the Zer	ner diode	3 hours		
	used					
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistor) used in cars.		3 hours		
	Study the characteristics of the transistor used					
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET			3 hours		
	•	Total Laboratory	y Hours	30 hours		
Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-05-2015						
Appı	proved by Academic Council No. 37 Da	e 17-06-2	015			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course -

- 1 To cover certain sets, functions, relations and groups concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2 To imparting to analyze the problems connected with combinatorics and Boolean algebra.
- 3 To solve calculus and integral calculus problems.

Expected Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of sets, functions and relations.
- 2. Understand the concepts of group theory.
- 3. Understand the concepts of combinatorics.
- 4. Understand the concepts of graph theory and its applications.
- 5. Learning logic and Boolean algebra. Using these concepts to solve the problems.

Module:1 Set, Function and Relation

5 hours

Introduction to set – Subset – Types of set – Operation of sets – Principle of inclusion and exclusion – Laws of set theory – Functions – One-one and onto functions – Relations – Types of relation – Equivalence relations.

Module:2 Algebraic Structures

8 hours

Semigroup – Monoids – Groups – Subgroups – Abelian groups – Lagrange's theorem – Rings (examples only) – Integral domain – Fields – Definition and examples.

Module:3 Combinatorics

8 hours

Introduction to Basic Counting Principles, Formulae behind nP_r, nC_r - Balls and Pins problems - Pigeon-Hole Principle - Recurrence relations – Generating Functions - Introduction to Proof Techniques - Mathematical Induction

Module:4 Basic Graph Theory

4 hours

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments

Module:5 Trees, Planer graph and colouring of a graph

6 hours

Trees; Planar graphs, Euler's formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem

Module:6 Logic

7 hours

Propositional calculus - propositions and connectives, syntax; Semantics - truth assignments and truth



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

tables, validity and satisfiability, tautology; Adequate set of connectives; Equivalence and normal forms; Compactness and resolution; Formal reducibility - natural deduction system and axiom system; Soundness and completeness

Mod	lule:7	Boolean Algebra				5 hours
Intro	oduction o	f Boolean algebra, truth tab	le, basic logic gate	, basic po	stulates of Boolean	algebra, principle
of du	uality, cand	onical form, Karnaugh map.		-		
	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indu	stry Exper	t Lecture				
			Т	otal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tev	t Book(s)					
1.		rstein, "Topics in Algebra",	John Wiley and So	ons.		
2.		is Mano, "Digital Logic & C	•			
3.		, "Elements of Discrete Ma	1 0		iuMcGraw Hill, Ne	ew Delhi.
4.		dy and U. S. R. Murty, "Gr			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5.	L. Zhong	gwan, "Mathematical Logic	for Computer Scie	ence ", Wo	orld Scientific, Singa	pore
Refe	rence Bo	oks			-	
1.	Gilberft	Strang, "Introduction to Lin	near Algebra".			
2.	R. A. Bru	ıaldi, "Introductory Combir	natorics", , North-	Holland, N	New York.	
3.	N. Deo,	"Graph Theory with Applic	cations to Enginee	ring and (Computer Science",	Prentice Hall,
	Englewo	ood Cliffs.				
4.	E. Mend	elsohn, "Introduction to Ma	thematical Logic,	(Second E	Edition)", Van-Nost	rand, London.
	-					
		uation: CAT/Quiz/Digit		eminar ar	nd FAT	
		d by Board of Studies	16-02-2019		T	
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
Pre -requisite	Discrete Mathematics	S	Syllabus Version		n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course:

- 1. Is to cover certain solution of system of linear equations, vector space and orthogonality concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Is imparting to analyze the problems connected Eigen value, Hermitian and Unitary linear transformations.
- **3.** Is to solve QR and LU decomposition and to learn the applications of linear algebra in computer science.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of matrix, determinant and its properties.
- 2. Understand the concepts of system of linear equations and solving by various methods.
- 3. Understand the concepts of vector space, subspace and basis.
- 4. Understand the concepts of orthogonality, Hermitian and unitary transformations.
- 5. Learning the applications in Image processing, Machine learning and Cryptography.

Module:1 Matrices and Determinants		4 hours
Introduction to N	Natrices - Types of Matrices - Determinants - Properties - Rank of a	Matrix

Introduction to Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a Matrix.

Module:2System of Linear Equations4 hoursSolutions of linear equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consistency and inconsistency

Solutions of linear equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consistency and inconsistency method.

Module:3 LU Decompositions 7 hours

Gaussian elimination – Gauss Jordan method to find the inverse of a matrix – Elementary matrices – Block Matrices – LU Decomposition.

Module:4 Vector Spaces 9 hours

Vector space – Sub space – Linearly independent – linearly dependent – Dimension – Basis – Dimension of sub space – Interpolating polynomial vectors – Co –ordinate vectors.

Module:5 Orthogonality 6 hours

Orthogonality - Projection - Gram Schmidt orthogonalization - QR decomposition - Isometry linear transformations.

Module:6 Hermitian and Unitary Linear Transformations 7 hours

Eigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary Transformations.

Module:7 Applications of Linear Algebra 6 hours

Singular value decomposition and principal component analysis – Introduction to their applications in image processing and machine learning – Coding and Decoding – Least Square solutions.



		Γ =						
	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
Indu	istry Expert	Lecture						
			T	otal Lectu	re hours:	45 hours		
Tuto	orial: A min	nimum of five problems to	be worked out b	y students	s in every	15 hours		
Tuto	Tutorial Class. Another five problems per tutorial class to be given as home work.							
					<u>.</u>			
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Jin Ho Kv	vak and Snngpyo Hong, Line	ear Algebra, Second	l Edition, S	Springer (2004).			
2.	Bernard K	Colman and David R. Hill, In	troductory Linear A	Algebra – A	An Applied Cou	ırse, 9 th Edition,		
	Pearson E	ducation, 2011.	•	_				
Refe	rence Book	īs .						
1.	Gilbert Stra	ang, Introduction to linear al	gebra, 4 th Edition, .	Academic 1	Press.			
2.	Howard A	nton and Robert C Busby, C	ontemporary Linea	r Algebra,	John Wiley (200	03).		
3.	R C Gonza	alez and R E Woods, Digital	Image Processing.					
4.	https://ma	ichinelearningmastery.com/i	ntroduction –matri	ces –mach	ine –learning/			
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital assignment, Seminar and FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2019								
Appı	roved by Ac	cademic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2005	AT2005 Data Science and Statistical Modelling				0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT 1017		Syllabus version		n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1.To explain the role of statistics in business
- 2. To impart knowledge on collection, analysis and presentation of data
- 3. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 4. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: After completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Present and analyze scientific data
- 2. Solve problems on probability
- 3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
- 4. Design and analyze experiments
- 5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods in science and engineering
- 6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental data

Module:1	Linear Statistical Models	4 hours				
Simple linear regression	Simple linear regression & correlation, multiple regression & multiple correlation					

Module:2 Estimation 6 hours

Doint estimation gritagia for good estimates (up biasedness consistency) Methods of estimation including

Point estimation, criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency), Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.

Module:3Sufficient Statistic4 hoursConcept & examples, complete sufficiency, their application in estimation

Module:4 Test of hypothesis 8 hours

Concept & formulation, Type I and Type II errors, Neyman Pearson lemma, Procedures of testing, Analysis of variance (one way, two way with as well as without interaction)

Module:5 Non-parametric Inference 6 hours

Comparison with parametric inference, Use of order statistics. Sign test, Wilcoxon signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test.

Module:6	Expert Lecture	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Books

- 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson.
- 2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Goon, M. Gupta and B.Dasgupta
- 3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield



Refe	Reference Books					
1.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analy	ysis, D.C. Montgo	mery & E.	Peck		
2.	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A.M. Mood, F.A	. Graybill&	z D.C. Boes.		
3.	Applied Regression Analysis, N. Draper	& H. Smith				
4.	Hands-on Programming with R,- Garrett Grolemund					
5	R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and	d Graphics, Jared	P. Lander			
6	Data Source: www.rbi.org.in					
List	of Experiments					
1.	Introduction to R software Understandi	ng Data types; im	porting/ex	porting data.	1 hours	
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plott Graphical Representations.	ting and visualiz	ing data	using Tabulation and	2 hours	
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear interpreting the coefficient of determina		el to real d	ataset; computing and	1 hours	
4.	Applying multiple linear regression mod multiple coefficient of determination		t; computir	ng and interpreting the	2 hours	
5.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample n	nean and proport	ion from re	eal-time problems.	1 hours	
6.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample n	nean and proport	ion from re	eal-time problems	2 hours	
7.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for	r Randomized Blo	ock design		2 hours	
8.	Latin square Design				1 hours	
9.	Non parametric Sign test and Wilcoxon	signed rank test			2 hours	
10. Mann-Whitney test					1 hours	
	Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Seminar and FAT					
	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019				
App	roved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT1064	Financial And Cost Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version		sion	
				v. 1.	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create an awareness about the importance and usefulness of the accounting concepts and their managerial implications
- 2. To develop an understanding of the financial statements and the underlying principles and learn to interpret financial statements
- 3. To create an awareness about cost accounting, different types of costing and cost management

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, student should be able to

- 1. Enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Accounting Concepts
- 2. Process the accounting transactions leading to final statement of accounts
- 3. Analyze the Annual Reports
- 4. Prepare the FFS and CFS
- 5. Understand the Costing concepts and make decisions using Marginal costing concepts and budgets

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours
Accounting Con	cept: Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statemen	nts- Understanding &
Interpreting Fina	incial Statements	

Module:2 Accounting Process

6 hours

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance, Fundamental Principles and Double Entry, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Cash Book and Subsidiary Books, Rectification of Errors.

Module:3 Financial Statements

12 hours

Form and Contents of Financial Statements- Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet - Final Accounts-analysing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards.

Module:4 Company Accounts

3 hours

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements (in the context of Annual Reports), Directors Report, Notes to Accounts, Pitfalls. Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud A Case Study of Satyam

Module:5 Cash and Fund Flow

8 hours

Introduction, How to prepare, Difference between them

Module:6 Costing Systems

6 hours

Elements of Cost, Cost Behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costin, Absorption Costing, ABC Analysis.

Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector

Module 7 Decision Making using costing

8 hours

Marginal Costing -Cost Volume Profit Analysis-Budgets

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours



Tex	Text Book(s)					
1.	1. Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Marchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill					
2.	2. Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion					
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Advanced Accounting by RL Gupta and	d Radhaswamy				
2.	Advanced Accounting by MC Shukla ar	nd Grewal				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 07-06-2019						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT 1065	Fundamentals of Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio		sion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives: To develop the ability to

- 1. Understand management theories, evolution of management over the years and basics concepts of Management.
- 2. Develop an understanding about how organizations work
- 3. Exlpore the intricacies of different management areas such as finance, marketing, strategy etc

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understanding of the basic theoretical concepts of Management and Organisational Behaviour
- 2.Understanding and linking the concepts with contemporary issues
- 3.Understand real-time management problems, analyse them, and find solutions
- 4.Develop and exhibit cross-cultural competencies by working in teams.
- 5.Develop managerial skills needed to become an effective manager.

Module:1 Management Theories

8 hours

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-on word). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

Module:2 Functions of Management

6 hours

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling

Module:3 Organization Behavior

6 hours

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making

Module:4 Organizational Design

6 hours

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure)

Module:5 Motivation & Organisational culture

6 hours

Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

Module:6 Managerial Ethics

6 hours

Ethics and Business, Ethics of Marketing & advertising, Ethics of Finance & Accounting, Decision – making frameworks, Business and Social Responsibility, International Standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Social Responsibility

Module:7 Leadership

5 hours

Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization, Leadership Grid



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Con	ntemporary :	ssues in Management			•	
Lab	Experime	nts : NIL				
				Total Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
					•	
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Richard I	Daft, Understanding the Th	neory and Design	of Organiza	tions	
2.	Stephen 1	P. Robbins, Timothy A. Judge	e, Neharika Vohra	a, Organizatio	onal Behavior	
3.	Harold K	oontz, Essentials of Manager	nent			
Ref	erence Boo	oks				
1.	Cyril J. (D'Donnell and Harold Koo	ntz, Principles o	of Managem	ent: An Analysis	of Managerial
	Function	3				
2.	Arnold B	akker, Positive Interventions	in Organizations			
3.	Journals-	Academy of Management Jo	urnal, Journal of	Management	, HBR	
	- !					
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Rec	commende	d by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
Apr	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT2002	MGT2002 Marketing Research & Marketing Management		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus vers		ion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Explore and understand the need of study of Marketing and Marketing Research
- 2. Apply the acquired skill into real world problems
- 3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic marketing concepts
- 2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world
- 3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
- 4. Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in marketing research

Module:1 Marketing Concepts

8 hours

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector. Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behavior, Factors influencing consumer behavior. Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning

Module:2 Product Decisions

6 hours

Product Management: Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Product decision and strategies, Branding & packaging

Module:3 Price, Place and Promotion Decisions

6 hours

Pricing, Promotion and Distribution Strategy: Policies & Practices – Pricing Methods & Price determination Policies. Marketing Communication – The promotion mix, Advertising & Publicity, 5 M's of Advertising Management. Marketing Channels, Retailing, Marketing Communication, Advertising.

Module:4 Marketing Research

6 hours

Marketing Research: Introduction, Type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives & Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design & drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, Qualitative Research.

Module:5 Marketing Research & Data Analysis

6 hours

Marketing Research & Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools – Descriptive & Inference Statistics, Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Multivariate Analysis - Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis.

Module:6	Internet Marketing	6 hours



Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Internet Marketing: Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.

STP); Strategy and	d Planning for Internet Ma	rketing.			
Module:7 B	32B Marketing		5 hours		
		nental of business markets. Organizational b	ouying process.		
	O	tential. Product in business markets. Price in bu	, 0 1		
Place in busines	ss markets. Promotion i	n business markets. Relationship, networks	and customer		
relationship manag	gement. Business to Busin	ess marketing strategy.			
Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hour		
Contemporary top	pics in marketing				
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Text Book(s)					
1. Marketing Ma	anagement (2019), Philip F	Kotler & Keller Kevin,4 th edition, Pearson educa	tion		
2. Marketing Ma	anagement (2019), Deepak	x, R. Kanthiah Alias, and S. Jeyakumar, Educreat	ion Publishing		
3. Marketing Ma	anagement: A relationship	approach (2019), Hollensen, S, Pearson Education	on.		
4. Marketing res	search: An applied approa	ch (2019), Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks	, D. F. ,Pearson		
Education Lin	mited.				
Reference Books	S				
1. Marketing res	search: Text and cases (202	20), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education.			
2. Marketing ma	anagement: A cultural pers	pective (2020), Visconti, L. M., Peñaloza, L., & '	Toulouse, N.		
(Eds.) Routle	(Eds.) Routledge.				
•					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended b	by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			

No. 61

Date

18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2003	Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion		
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts of financial management
- 2. Appreciate basic concepts such as time value of money, cost of capital, risk and return, working capital management, capital budgeting etc.
- 3. Leverage the concept for deciding financial angle of IT projects

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. To enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Management concepts and to appreciate the concepts of "time value of money" in the decision-making process.
- 2. To value the Securities and know the concept of Risk and return
- 3. To evaluate the "Leverage", "cost of capital" and the projects using the Capital budgeting concepts
- 4. To understand the Capital components, their implications and Working Capital requirements.
- 5. To analytically view the Components of Working Capital.

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours		
Introduction:	Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financial	Environments. Time		
Value of Money: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year,				
Annuity Factor				

Module:2 Valuation of Securities / Risk & return

Valuation of Securities: Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM.

Risk & Return: Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

Module:3 Leverage / Cost of Capital 6 hour

Operating & Financial Leverage: Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, Indifference Analysis in leverage study**Cost of Capital:** Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity - Preference – Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital – Factors affecting Cost of Capital.

Module:4 Capital budgeting 4 hours

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

Module:5 Working Capital Management: 3 hours

Overview, Working Capital Issues, Financing Current Assets (Short Term and Long Term-Mix), Combining Liability Structures and Current Asset Decisions, Estimation of Working Capital

10 hours



Mo	dule:6	Cash Management:				9 hours
M	otives for	Holding cash, Speeding U1	p Cash Receipts,	Slowing 1	Down Cash Pay	youts, Electronic
Co	ommerce, C	outsourcing, Cash Balances to	maintain, Factori	ng		
Mo	dule:7	Accounts Receivable Ma	nagement:			11 hours
Cre	edit & Colle	ction Policies, Analyzing the		Credit Ref	ferences, Selectin	g optimum Credit
peri	iod.	, ,				.
				Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)			Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)	Prasanna - Financial Ma	anagement - Th		1	
	xt Book(s)		anagement - Th		1	
	xt Book(s) Chandra, Education			neory &	Practice, Prenti	
1.	xt Book(s) Chandra, Education	.(2019)		neory &	Practice, Prenti	
2.	xt Book(s) Chandra, Education I.M. Pando	.(2019)	ikas Publishing Ho	neory &	Practice, Prenti	
1. 2.	xt Book(s) Chandra, Education I.M. Pando	.(2019) ey, Financial Management, Vi	ikas Publishing Ho	neory &	Practice, Prenti	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operations Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			7	z. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course examines the management of services focusing on both the strategic and operational aspects of designing new services
- 2. Helps in assessing and improving service quality, improving the efficiency and effectiveness of service processes
- 3. Helps in understanding the integration of new technologies into service operations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods
- 2. To identify characteristics and nature of Services
- 3. Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities
- 4. To be able to understand various methods to be used to operate and manage Service businesses
- 5. To understand how innovation can be approached from Services point of view
- 6. To be familiar with the tools and techniques used for designing and managing the service operations.

Module:1 Introduction to services

4 hours

Introduction to the course, introduction to service operations, role of service in economy and society, introduction to Indian service sector, differences between services and operations, service package, characteristics, various frameworks to design service operation system, kind of service encounter, importance of encounters

Module:2 Service Design

5 hours

Service-Dominant Logic, Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant logic, Value Co-creation, Customer Journey and Service Design, Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design, Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV), Data Envelopment Analysis, NSD cycle, Service Blueprinting, Elements of service delivery system

Module:3 Quality and Yield Management

4 hours

Models of facility locations (Huff's retail model), role of service-scape in layout design, SERVQUAL, walk through audit, dimensions of service quality & other quality tools

Module:4 Service Guarantee & Service Recovery

4 hours

Service guarantee, benefits, types, design of service of guarantees, service failure, service recovery, strategy, customer response analysis.

Module:5 Forecasting, Managing Capacity and facilities

4 hours

Forecasting Demand for Services, review of different types of forecasting methods, managing capacity and demand: Strategies for matching capacity and demand, psychology of waiting, application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services, managing facilitating Goods, review of inventory models, role of inventory in services



Mo	dule:6	Service Supply, Queuing	Models			4 hours
ma	naging sup	vice supply relationship: Un pliers of service, Vehicle R avolve transportation of peop	outing Problem	: Managing	after sales service,	Understanding
Mo	dule:7	Service Innovation				3 hours
		ictivity, Need for Services In	novation, Case st	tudies,		
		•				
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
G	uest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total 1	ecture hours	30 hours
To	xt Book					
1.	Fitzsimme 2019, 9 th e	ons & Fitzsimmons, Service		Operations, S	Strategy, Information	on Technology,
1.		, Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, Moss the firm. 2012. McGraw			es marketing: Integ	rating customer
2.		Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, Ser Experience, 2016, Pan Macr		Business: A	Practical Guide to	Optimizing the
Mo	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
	t of Exper					
1.		new super market in a cosmo				
	levels, exp model)	perimental design, presentatio	n of alternatives	to responder	nts and estimation o	of choice
2.	Choose as	ny service organization and p	resent it from the	e perspective	of nature of service	e, classification
	of service	, blueprint or service design a	nalysis, and serv	ice quality.		
3.	Prepare a	service blueprint for a fast for	od outlet.			
4.	Using dat	a, software, user and mashup	as services prepa	are a next gei	n service oriented as	chitecture.
5.	-	review article after analysing ack on the same.	5 relevant paper	s in services a	and explain your un	derstanding
6.		fortune 500 company in digi	tal media and po	int out how t	these technologies o	ould be
٠.		used in a startup in digital sp				
7.		ne booking policy of an inter		erator, assun	ning that the average	e number of no
	_	.0%, explain why the best over	0 1		0 0	
		comparative chart analysing		-	•	ised on
8.		responsiveness, assurance, as		, 0		
	, , ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Total Ho	urs 30Hours
Mo	de of Eva	luation: Assessments/Midt	erm Lab/ FAT			<u> </u>
		ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	19-07-202	1

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

(AY 2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1011	Programming in Python	65
2.	CSE1007	JAVA Programming	67
3.	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	70
4.	CBS3006	Machine Learning	72
5.	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	74
6.	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	77
7.	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	79
8.	CBS3010	Mobile Computing	81
9.	CBS3013	Conversational Systems	83
10.	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	85
11.	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	87
12.	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	89
13.	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	92
14.	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	94
15.	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum	96
		Information	
16.	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	98
17.	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	100



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1011	Programming in Python	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us	vers	ion
					v.	1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques with computers
- 2. To develop the logical thinking abilities and to propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.
- 3. To deepen the empirical knowledge on applying programming on business domains.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the basic representation of the data structures and sequential programming
- 2. Knowledge of, and ability to use control framework terminologies.
- 3. Ability to work out using the core data structures as lists, dictionaries, tuples, and sets.
- 4. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interrupt and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules.
- 5. Propose possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs
- 6. Implement exemplary applications on the real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Python Programming

4 hours

Introduction to Python, Demo of Interactive and script mode, Tokens in Python – Variables, Keywords, Comments, Literals, Data types, Indentation, Operators and its precedence, Expressions, Input and Print functions. Sequential approach

Module:2 Control Structures

4 hours

Selective statements – if, if-else, nested if, if –elif ladder statements

Iterative statements - while, for, Nested loops, else in loops, break, continue and pass statements.

Module:3 | Collections

5 hours

List: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List Methods, and comprehensions

Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples. Dictionary: Create, add, and replace values, operations on dictionaries. Sets: Create and operations on set.

Module:4 | Strings and Regular Expressions

5 hours

Strings: Formatting, Comparison, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping, Negative indices, String functions. Regular expression: Matching the patterns, Search and replace.

Module:5 | Functions

4 hours

Functions: Types, parameters, arguments: positional arguments, keyword arguments, parameters with default values, functions with arbitrary arguments, Scope of variables: Local and global scope, Recursion and Lambda functions.



Mo	dule:6	File Handling				3 hours
File	es: Open,	, Read, Write, Append and	Close. Tell and	seek metho	ds	
	dule:7	Handling Exceptions				3 hours
		Exceptions: Syntax Errors,		0	1	ceptions,
		Chaining, User-defined Exc	eptions, Definit	ng Clean-Up	actions.	
	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
Gu	est lectu	re by Industry experts or Ro	&D organization			
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours
Te	xt Book	(s)			,	
1.	Eric N	Matthes, Python Crash Cou	rse: A Hands-O	n, Project-F	Based Introduction t	to
	Progra	amming, 2nd Edition, No s	tarch Press, 201	19.		
Re	ference	Books				
1.	Martic	C Brown, Python: The Cor	mplete Referenc	ce, 4th Editi	on, McGraw Hill Pu	ublishers,
	2018.					
2.		Dierbach, Introduction to			Python: A Compu	tational Problem
	,	g Focus,2 nd Edition, Wiley				
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT / Assigni	ment / Quiz /	FAT / Pro	ject / Seminar	
		llenging Experiments (In				
1.		tial programs with python		rs and expre	essions	
2.		onal and Looping construct	S			
3.		ples, Dictionary and Sets				
4.	0	Manipulation and Regular I	1			
5.		ons, Recursion and Lamda	functions			
6.	Files					
7.	Except	ion Handling				
3.5	1 1				oratory Hours	30 hours
		sessment: Assessments/	1	n/FAT/ Pr	roject	
		ded by Board of Studies	28-10-2021		14440000	
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P J	С
		3	0	2 (4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us ve	rsior
					v1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces(API)
- 2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.
- To familiarize students with GUI based application development and database connectivity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.
- 2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.
- 3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.
- 4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.
- 5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving Database Connectivity
- 6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.
- 7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java ServerPages.

Module:1 Java Fundamentals

4 hours

Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source filestructure-basic programming constructs- Arrays- one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package

Module:2 Object Oriented Programming

5 hours

Class Fundamentals - Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.

Module:3 | Robustness and Concurrency

6 hours

Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.

Module:4 | Files, Streams and Object serialization

7 hours

Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set, Generics Annotations

Module:5	GUI Programming and Database	7 hours
	Connectivity	



10.

11.

12.

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing databases using JDBC connectivity.

Module:6 Servlets 7 hours Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets - Exploring Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Tracking Management. Module:7 | Java Server Pages 7 hours JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag - JSP with Java Bean. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Tenth Edition, 2017. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Developer Series) 3rd 2. Edition, 2014 Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-Tenth Edition, Pearson ltd 2015 Reference Books Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition, 2011. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009 2. Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 2014. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and looping constructs. 2. Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions. 3. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance. 4. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages and sub-packages. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling methods. 5. Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java. 6. 7. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java. 8. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application development time. Build a GUI application using JavaFX 9.

Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL Database.

Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request and response methods.

Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks.



13.	Write a JSP program for an order management system.							
14.	Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the user data.							
15.	JSP with Java Bean							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Mode	e of Assessment: Assessments/ M	Iid Term Lab,	/ FAT / Proje	ct				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 52 Date 14-09-2018							



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3005	Cloud Microservices and Applications		0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite NIL			Syl	labus	s ve	rsion
				v. 1.0	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To Understand fundamentals of cloud computing
- 2. To acquire good working knowledge of the essentials of Cloud Micro Services
- 3. To implement business specific cloud applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Study the basics of cloud computing, cloud models and its applications.
- 2. Understand cloud services and architecture.

Paradigms, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2013.

- 3. Learn how to use Cloud Services and to build applications.
- 4. Realize security needs for cloud service and Analyze different SLAs
- 5. Analyze platform-specific security features and management of security controls.
- 6. Design, Develop & Deploy real-world applications in the cloud computing platforms

Module:1	Cloud Fundamentals	4 Hours
Cloud Service	Components - Deployment Models - Application of Cloud Computing	
Module:2	Application Architectures	6 Hours
Monolithic an	d Distributed - Micro Service fundamentals - Design Approach - Cloud	Native Application
Application	Integration Process – API fundamental – API Management	
Module:3	Cloud Services	8 Hours
Application So	ervices - Deployment and Management Services - Amazon Web Services	- Windows Azure
Module:4	Cloud Application Development	8 Hours
Python-Refre	sher, Use cases	
Module:5	Cloud Security	6 Hours
Security Basic	s and Benefits – Challenges	
		T
Module:6	Cloud Service Monitoring and Management	5 Hours
Cloud Securi	ty Monitoring Tools	
Module:7	Case Studies	6 hours
Azure features	s use cases - GCP Features Use cases - AWS features use cases	
		T
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 Hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organization	T 4= ==
HT 15 1 ()	Total Lecture hours:	45 Hours
Text Book(s)		D' '1 1
1. Rajkui	mar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computi	ng Principles and



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

2. Ronald Krutz and Russell Dean Vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw
- Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, Fern Helper, Cloud Computing For Dummies, Wiley, 2010.

List of	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Develop cloud application using Amazon Cloud, Google Cloud.			
2.	Demonstrate cloud application using Windows Azure.			
3.	Implementation of Amazon cloud services.			
4.	Patient Health Monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.			
5.	Financial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure.			
6.	Cloud Usecase resource monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.			
	Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours		
Mode o	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project			
5. 6.	Financial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure. Cloud Usecase resource monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure. Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours		

		7	Total Labo	ratory Hours:	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project					
Recommende	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021				
Approved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3006	Machine Learning	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	e-requisite NIL		Sy	ıllab	us ve	ersion
					•	v. 1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concepts of various machine learning strategies.
- 2. Handle computational data and learn ANN learning models.
- 3. Solve real world applications by selecting suitable learning model.
- 4. Boost the performance of the model by combining results from different approaches.
- 5. Recognize and classify sequencing patterns using HMM.
- 6. Infer the association and relationship between the data objects.
- 7. Construct machine learning model for unseen data and can solve real world application.

Module:1Introduction to Machine Learning3 hoursIntroduction to Machine Learning (ML); Feature engineering; Learning Paradigm, Generalization of

hypothesis, VC Dimension, PAC learning, Applications of ML.

Module:2 Data Handling and ANN 4 hours

Feature selection Mechanisms, Imbalanced data, Outlier detection- Artificial neural networks including backpropagation- Applications

Module:3 ML Models and Evaluation 6 hours

Regression: Multi-variable regression; Model evaluation; Least squares regression; Regularization; LASSO; Applications of regression, Classification – KNN, Naïve Bayes, SVM, Decision Tree; Training and testing classifier models; Cross-validation; Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-mesure, accuracy, area under curve); Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces

Module:4 Model Assessment and Inference 4 hours

Model assessment and Selection – Ensemble Learning – Boosting, Bagging, Model Inference and Averaging, Bayesian Theory, EM Algorithm

Module:5 Hidden Markov Models 3 hours

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Vierbi algorithms; Sequence classification using HMM; Conditional random fields; Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Mining Association Rules in Large Databases. Mining Frequent Patterns-- basic concepts - Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining -methods, Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm

Module:7	Clustering							5 hours
K Means, Hie	rarchical Clustering -	- Single,	complete,	Average	linkage;	Ward's	algorithm;	Minimum

spanning tree clustering; BIRCH clustering

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Pearson, Third Edition, 2014.
- 2. Friedman Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer-Verlag, 2nd Edition, 2013.

Reference Books

- 1. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.
- 2. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Implement Decision Tree learning 1. 2. Implement Logistic Regression Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron 3. Implement classification using SVM 4. 5. Implement Adaboost Implement Bagging using Random Forests 6. 7. Implement K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data Implement Hierarchical clustering 8. 9. Implement K-mode clustering Implement Association Rule Mining using FP Growth 10 Classification based on association rules 11. Implement Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization 12. Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets 13 Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms 14 15 Implement k-nearest neighbour algorithm Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours

		100	al Laboratory 110ars.	30 110413		
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project						
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus version		n			
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental processes data warehousing and major issues in data mining
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various data mining concepts and techniques that can be applied to text mining, web mining etc.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of data mining and social impacts of data mining.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data mining to the decision-support systems.
- 2. Prepare the data needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 3. Discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data using Association Rule Mining
- 4. Extract useful information from the labeled data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 5. Compute forecasts for a variety of linear methods and models
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform a self-directed piece of practical work that requires the application of data mining techniques.

Module:1 Introduction to Data Mining

3 hours

Datamining-Introduction- Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

Module:2 Data preprocessing

5 hours

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System, Experiments with Weka - filters, discretization

Module:3 Data mining knowledge representation

4 hours

Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques; Attribute-oriented analysis: Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

Module:4 Data mining algorithms - Association rules

4 hours

Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data, Basic idea: item sets, generating item sets and rules efficiently, Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining methods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, Correlation analysis

Module:5 Data mining algorithms – Classification & Prediction

5 hours

Basic learning/mining tasks, inferring rudimentary rules: 1R, algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules; Prediction: The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

Module:6	Forecasting models	11 hours
----------	--------------------	----------

Vellore Institute of Technology

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis

Forecasting models: Heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models.

Generalized Linear model: link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma.

Module:7 Time Series Analysis

11 hours

Time Series Analysis: Auto - Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt - Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing

Linear time series models: Autoregressive, Moving Average, Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models; Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes, Maximum likelihood and least squares estimation for ARMA Processes, Forecasting using ARIMA models

Prescriptive Analytics: Mathematical optimization, Networks modeling-Multi-objective optimization-Stochastic modeling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)			

- Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank, and Mark A. Hall, Christopher Pal, "Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4th Edition, 2017
- George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung. "Time Series Analysis, 2. Forecasting and Control", John Wiley, 5th Edition, 2015

Reference Books

- Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd Edition 2012.
- A. Colin Cameron and Pravin K. Trivedi, "Regression Analysis of Count Data", Cambridge 2. University Press, 2nd Edition, 2013

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- Create a Weather Table with the help of WEKA tool 1.
- Apply Pre-Processing techniques to the training data set of Weather Table 2.
- Normalize Weather Table data using Knowledge Flow 3.
- Implement A-priori algorithm 4.
- 5. Implement FP Growth algorithm
- Implement Decision Tree learning. 6.
- 7. Implement Logistic Regression.
- Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron. 8.
- 9. Implement Bagging using Random Forests
- Implement Bayesian networks 10.



11.	Implement k-nearest neighbors alg	gorithm			
12.	Build statistical models using any l	inear regression tech	hnique		
13.	Build statistical models using Nonl	linear regression tec	hnique		
14.	Build statistical models using Logis	stic regression			
15.	Perform forecast analysis using AF	RIMA model			
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of Assessment: Assessments/	Mid Term Lab/ F	AT / Project		
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications, architecture and technologies.
- 2. To get an overview of an end to end IoT system encompassing the edge, cloud and application tiers.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Architecture of IoT.
- 3. Describe Sensor and Industrial systems.
- 4. Understand Networking and communication for IoT.
- 5. Comprehend IoT data processing and storage.
- 6. Demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

Module:1 Introduction to IoT and Use cases

3 hours

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

Module:2 Architecture

6 hours

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

Module:3 Sensors

6 hours

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards.

Module:4 Industrial Systems

6 hours

Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems and their functions.

Module:5 Networking and Communication for IoT

7 hours

Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)

Module:6 Network protocols

8 hours

Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, WebSockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

Module:7 IoT Data Processing and Storage

7 hours

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time series databases, basic time series analytics, data summarization and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly and outlier detection.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization



		Tota	al Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Book(s)								
1. Samuel Greengard, The Internet of	Things, MIT Pr	ess Essential K	nowledge Series, 20	15				
Reference Books								
1. Ben Fry, Visualizing Data-Exploring and Explaining Data with the Processing Environment, O'Reilly								
Media, 2008.			_	-				
2. Andrew K Dennis, Raspberry Pi Co	omputer Archite	cture Essentials	s, Packt Publishing,	2016				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / FA'	Γ / Project / S	Seminar					
Lab Experiments								
1. Setting up the Arduino Developmen	t Environment,	connecting ana	log sensors to an A	rduino				
Boarding and reading analog sensor	data							
2. Digital Input and Output reading us	sing and Arduin	board and Ar	duino Development	t Environment				
3. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Ras	pberry Pi comp	iter, send senso	or data from Arduin	o to the R Pi				
4. Setup Python on the R Pi and run sa	ımple R Pi progr	ams on the R I	Pi. Read the data fro	om Arduino				
using Python language								
5. Connect a R Pi Camera module to the	ne Raspberry Pi	and using Pytho	on programming ca	pture still				
images and video								
6. Set up TCP/IP socket server on a P	C. Send a messa	ge from the R I	Pi to the PC using so	ocket				
communication								
7. Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. S		Pi to PC using	g MQTT protocol. 1	Receive data				
from PC to R Pi using MQTT proto	col							
8. Connect LED lights to an Arduino.	Connect the Arc	duino to the R	Pi. Send Message fr	om PC to R Pi				
via MQTT protocol. On receipt of t	he message , tog	gle the LED lig	ghts on the Arduino	,				
9. Set up an account in a cloud service								
using a language of your choice. Pus								
On receiving the image, store the im	0 1							
10. Develop a mobile application to view	w the images cap	tured by the R	Pi camera					
			al Laboratory Hou	ırs 30 hours				
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ M	lid Term Lab/	FAT / Projec	t					
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	,						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021					
 	1	1	I .					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	llabu	s vei	rsion
			,	v. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the various tools for Text Mining and carry out Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modelling.
- 2. To Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity in the world around us on different scales
- 3. To Perform social media analytics to identify important social actors, subgroups and network properties in social media sites.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of text mining to generate new knowledge from natural language text
- 2. Extract useful information from the textual data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 3. Identify the various components of a web that can be used for mining process
- 4. Analyse social media data using appropriate web mining techniques
- 5. Discover interesting patterns from Social Media Networks using linear methods and models
- 6. Provide solutions to the emerging problems of social media analytics with sentiment analysis and opinion mining

Module:1 Introduction to Text Mining

5 hours

Introduction to Text Mining - Text Representation- Core text mining operations - Text mining applications

Module:2 Text Mining Essentials

6 hours

Text mining Preprocessing techniques - Text Clustering, Text Classification, Topic Modelling, Probabilistic models for information extraction

Module:3 Web Mining

5 hours

Web Analytics - Web analytics tools, Clickstream analysis, A/B testing, online surveys; Web search and retrieval

Module:4 Web Analytics Essentials

6 hours

Search engine optimization, Web crawling and Indexing, Ranking algorithms, Web traffic models

Module:5 Social Media Networks

6 hours

Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices. Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization.

Module:6 Social Media Analytics

7 hours

Making connections: Link analysis. Random graphs and network evolution. Social contexts: Affiliation and identity; Social network analysis

Module:7 Sentiment Analysis and Opinion Mining

8 hours

Content Analysis; Natural Language Processing; Clustering & Topic Detection; Simple Predictive Modeling; Sentiment Analysis; Sentiment Prediction



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hour		
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization					
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Te	xt Book(s)							
1.	1. Bing Liu, Web Data Mining-Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data, Springer, Second							
	Edition, 20	11.				_		
2.	Reza Zafa	rani, Mohammad Ali Abba	isi and Huan	Liu, Social	Media Mining-An	Introduction,		
	Cambridge University Press, 2014.							
Re	ference Boo	oks						
1.	Bing Liu, S	entiment Analysis: Mining O	oinions, Sentime	nts, and Emo	otions, Cambridge	University		
	Press, Seco	nd Edition, 2020.			_	-		
2.	Ronen Feld	dman and James Sanger, The	Text Mining H	andbook: Ad	vanced Approache	es in Analyzing		
	Unstructur	ed Data, Cambridge Universi	ty Press, First E	dition, 2009.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	•				
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021							
				•	•			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versi	on
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn about various wireless & cellular communication networks and various telephone and satellite networks.
- 2. To build knowledge on various Adhoc and sensor networks routing protocol and energy efficient protocol.
- 3. To build skills in working with Cognitive radio networks and recent telecommunication networks
- 4. To design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the working principles of mobile networks and Contrast different types of telecommunication networks.
- 2. Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- 3. Study on MANET and Sensor networks including architecture, routing and power optimization technique.
- 4. Study on cognitive ratio networks and its applications.
- 5. Assess the recent telecommunication networks, resource management
- 6. Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulation tools

Module:1 Introduction 7 hours

Overview of wireless and mobile infrastructure; Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture; Design objectives and performance issues; Radio resource management and interface; Propagation and path loss models; Channel interference and frequency reuse; Cell splitting; Channel assignment strategies; Overview of generations:- 1G to 5G.

Module:2 Location and handoff management

8 hours

Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR); Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk, Fluid flow, Markovian, Activity based); Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes (Reference point-based group mobility model, Community based group mobility model); Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas) and Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based); Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging); Location management and Mobile IP; Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).

Module:3 Wireless transmission fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to narrow and wideband systems; Spread spectrum; Frequency hopping; Introduction to MIMO; MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain; Introduction to OFDM; MIMO-OFDM system; Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA); Wireless local area network; Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee).



	e:4 Mobile Ad-hoc networks				4 hours
	eristics and applications; Coverage		problems; I	Routing in MANET	
Module	e:5 Wireless sensor networks	8			5 hours
Concep	ts, basic architecture, design of	piectives and app	lications; S	ensing and comm	unication range;
	ge and connectivity; Sensor pla				
Clusteri	ng of sensors; Energy efficient Ro	outing (LEACH).			
Module	e:6 Cognitive radio networks	8			5 hours
Fixed	and dynamic spectrum access;	Direct and in	direct spec	trum sensing; Sp	ectrum sharing;
Interop	erability and co-existence issues; A	applications of cog	nitive radio	networks.	
Module	e:7 D2D communications in	5G cellular netw	orks		7 hours
Introdu	ction to D2D communications; I	High level requires	ments for 5	G architecture; Int	roduction to the
	source management, power contr				
Module	1 3				2 hours
Guest le	ecture by Industry Experts or R&I	O organization			
			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text B	ook(s)				
1. Jo	ochen Schiller, Mobile Communica	ations. Pearson Ed	lucation, 20	09.	
2. A	ndrea Goldsmith, Wireless Comm	nunications. Camb	ridge Unive	rsity Press, 2012.	
Referer	nce Books				
1. Iv	ran Stojmenovic, Handbook of W	ireless Networking	and Mobil	e Computing, Wiley	, 2002.
	zio Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith			1 0 7	
	rinciples of Cognitive Radio. Cam		•	ir iradiiday airi aira i	ii viiiooii i ooi,
	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme			/ Seminar	
Modo	1 Evaluation. CA1 / Assignme	ant / Quiz / TAT	/ Project	/ Seminai	
Mode o					
	01 11 1 7 1 7				
List of	Challenging Experiments (Indi		1 .	1 . 1	1 210.0 /
List of Design	and Development of different wir		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE	and Development of different wir T++.		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol		cocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T 4 C	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol ongestion Control Protocol		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T 4 C 5 A	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol ongestion Control Protocol pplication Protocol		tocols using	network simulators	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T 4 C 5 A	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol ongestion Control Protocol				
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T 4 C 5 A 6 So	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol ongestion Control Protocol pplication Protocol ecurity Protocol	eless network prot	Tota	l hours	s such as NS-3 /
List of Design OMNE 1 M 2 R 3 T 4 C 5 A 6 S 6	and Development of different wir T++. AC Protocol outing Protocol ransport Protocol ongestion Control Protocol pplication Protocol	eless network prot	Tota	l hours	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
			•	v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Enable attendees to acquire knowledge on chatbots and its terminologies
- 2. Work with machine learning concepts and different algorithms to build custom model.
- 3. Understand on conversational experiences and provide better customer experiences

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of conversational systems and foundational blocks of programming.
- 2. Apply the natural language processing techniques in building conversational systems.
- 3. Design and build chatbots and conversational intelligent systems.
- 4. Analyse the significance of machine learning methods and artificial intelligence in conversational technologies.
- 5. Perform the analytics on conversational systems using performance metrics.

Module:1 Fundamentals of Conversational Systems

6 hours

Introduction: Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI. Underlying technologies: Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision etc. Introduction to Top players in Market – Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends. Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers – Alexa, Google Home and other new channels. Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview.

Module:2 Foundational Blocks for Programming

2 hours

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test.

Module:3 Natural Language Processing

12 hours

Introduction: Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots etc. General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots: Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfilment, Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc.). Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation. Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective NLG.

Module:4 Building a chatbot/Conversational AI Systems

10 hours

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM and NLG). Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation.UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools. Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks – Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASA Channels: Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps.Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Introduction to Testing Frameworks - Botium /Mocha, Chai.Security & Compliance – Data Management, Storage, GDPR,



PCLBuilding 2	a Voice/Chat Bot, Case Study				
Module:5	Role of ML/AI in Conve		nologies		6 hours
	g on how Conversational Sy			in ASR, NI	
	Language Translation, Em		_		
,	iverse. Case Study.	,	,		,
<u> </u>	,				
Module:6	Contact Centres				4 hours
Introduction 1	to Contact centres – Impact	& Terminologie	es, Case stud	ies & Trends	s, Scope of a Virtual
Agent/Assista	nt in contact centre				
Module:7	Overview on Conversation				3 hours
	Analytics: The need of it ,In				
	ications overview,XR Techn		versational S	bystems , XF	R-Commerce, Future
technologies a	nd market innovations overvi	ew.			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
Guest lecture	by madsity Experts of Reco	Olganization	Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)					
	AcTear, Conversational AI: D	ialogue Systems	Conversation	nal Agents an	nd chatbots 2020 1st
	Morgan and Claypool.	iaiogue bysteinis,	Conversacion	iai rigerito ari	d chatbots, 2020, 1
	ando D Haro, Zoraida Callej	as Satosh Naka	mura Conve	rsational Dial	oone Systems for the
	rade, 2021,1 st Edition, Springer		inara, conve	outional Dia	ogae bystems for the
Reference Bo	, , , , 1 0				
	rthanam, Chatbots and Conve	ersational III De	velonment 2	017 1stEditio	n Packt Publishers
	rez-marin and Ismael Pascual-		-	-	<u> </u>
	n, 2011, 1 st Edition, IGI Globs	*	donai rigent	rina racara.	i Danguage
	luation:CAT / Assignment	-	/ Project / S	Seminar	
Wiode of Live	idation. Citi / Tiooiginiicit	/ Quiz / 1111	, 110jeet , e	CIIIIII	
List of Challe	enging Experiments (Indica	ative)			
1. Study of	f basics of python programming	ng related to con	versational A	I	
2. Implem	entation of lexical analysis				
3. Implem	entation of syntactic analysis				
4. Implem	entation of Sentimental Analy	rsis			
5. Implem	entation of natural language p	rocessing using	oython librari	es.	
6. Testing	of chatbot frameworks		· ·		
7. Implem	entation of voice bots				
8. Implem	entation of a generic chat bot				
	entation of a bot for a class ro		pplication.		
	entation of a bot for a simple				
	<u> </u>		al Laborator		30 Hours
	essment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ F		•	
	ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	16-07-20	021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	bus v	ersio	n
				v.1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To comprehend and analyse the basic concepts of web programming and internet protocols.
- 2. To describe how the client-server model of Internet programming works.
- 3. To demonstrates the uses of scripting languages and their limitations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Apply HTML and CSS effectively to create interactive websites.
- 3. Implement client-side scripting using JavaScript to design dynamic websites.
- 4. Develop XML based web applications.
- 5. Implement server-side scripting using PHP.
- 6. Design PHP application with Database connectivity.

Module:1 Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

4 hours

History of the Internet & World- Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages. Web Standards, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications, Tiered Architecture

Module:2 Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) 6 hours

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements, Cascading

Style Sheets: Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap - CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS

components drop down

Module:3 Java Script

8 hours

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap - JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript

Module:4 Extensible Markup Language (XML)

6 hours

Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

Module:5 Basic PHP Programs

6 hours

Introduction to PHP, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions, arrays.

Module:6 | Server-Side Processing

7 hours

Creating Form Controls, Using Values Returned From, Forms Using PHP - User Authentication: Creating Session, Authorization Level.

Module:7 | PHP Database Connectivity and Manipulating Data

6 hours

Connecting to MySQL Server, Selecting Databases, Checking for Errors, Closing the MySQL Server



Con	nection,	Inserting, Viewing, Updating a	nd Deleting Recor	ds, Manipu	lating joined tables	S.
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gue	st lectur	e by industry experts				
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
	t Book					
1.		Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey De	eitel, Internet & V	orld Wide	Web - How to Pa	rogram, 2020 6 th
		n, Pearson Education.				
	erence l					
1.		Schneider, Thomas Powell, Java	Script – The Com	olete Refere	ence, 2017, 3 rd Edi	tion, McGraw
	Hill.					
2.	Steven	Holzener, PHP – The Comple	te Reference,2017	, 1 st Edition	, Mc-Graw Hill	
		aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
		eriments				
1.	0	n static web pages required for a			0	
2.		te JavaScript program to validat	e the fields require	d for Book	Store - registration	n page.
		ate and Validate the Login page				
		er successful login, update the b				
3.		te an XML file which will displa	•			owing:
	Title o	f the book, Author Name, ISBN	N number, Publish	er name, E	dition, Price	
	b. Wri	te a Document Type Definition	(DTD) to validate	e the above	XML file.	
4.	a. Writ	te PHP Program to Convert all	the previous form	s (Book Sto	ore Registration Pa	ge and Login
	Page)	to PHP forms.				
	b. Def	ine Cart to select books and nu	mber of books, ma	intain Sess	ion for the page.	
	c. Vali	date the Session data before con	npleting the Orde	r.		
5.	Write	a PHP Code to make database o	connection and per	rform vario	us CRUD operation	ons
			÷	To	otal Laboratory F	Hours 30 hours
		sessment: Assessments/Mid	term Exam/FAT	1		<u> </u>
		ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Gain the knowledge about IS Auditing procedures
- 2. Understand the acquisition and development of IS controls
- 3.Implementation of Disaster Recovery Planning in an organization

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify the procedures involved in auditing process.
- 2. Understanding of policies, procedures and standards in Information System management
- 3.Describe the disaster recovery plan and Business Continuity Plan
- 4.Identify the maintenance and support activities in ISA
- 5. Understand the IS network Infrastructure and assets protection

Module:1 Process of Auditing IS Management of IS Audit Function Risk Analysis Internal Controls Performing on IS

Management of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit – Control Self-assessment – The Evolving IS Audit process

Module:2 Governance and Management of IT

7 hours
icies and Procedures –

Corporate Governance – IS Strategy – IT Investment and allocation processes - Policies and Procedures – Risk Management – IS Management practices –IS Organizational structure and responsibilities – Business Continuity Planning – Auditing Business Continuity

Module:3 IS Operations, Maintenance and Support

7 hours

6 hours

IS Operations- IS Hardware –IS Architecture and Software – IS Network Infrastructure – Auditing Infrastructure and Operations

Module:4 IS Acquisition, Development and DRP

7 hours

Auditing Application Controls – Auditing Systems Development Acquisition and Maintenance – Disaster Recovery Planning

Module:5 Protection of Information Assets

8 hours

Importance of Information Security Management - Logical Access - Network Infrastructure Security-Auditing Information Security Management Framework - Environmental Exposures and Control - Physical Access Exposures and Controls

Module:6 System Management

4 hours

IT processes - Systems Software - Label Checking - Library Protection - Memory Protection - Systems Maintenance- Open Systems - Database Technology - Auditing DBMS Recovery

Module 7 Application Control and Maintenance

4 hours

Application Risks- End User Computing Application Risks-Electronic data Interchange Application Risks-Application Controls-Application Software Lifecycle-Application controls-Corrective Maintenance – Adaptive Maintenance-Perfective Maintenance



Mo	dule 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
Gu	Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization								
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)								
1.	Sandra Se	enft, Frederick Gallegos, Ale	eksandra Davis, I	nformation	Technology (Control and Audit,			
	2013, 4 th 6	edition, Auerbach Publication	S.						
2.	Angel R. 0	Otero, Information Technolo	gy Control and Au	dit, 2019, 5	^{5th} edition, CRC	Press.			
Re	ference Bo	oks							
1.	Jack J. Cl	namplain, Auditing Informatio	on Systems, 2003, 2	2 nd edition,	Wiley publisher	rs.			
2.	Ron Web	er, Information System Contr	ol and Audit, 2014	, 4 th edition	n, Pearson Publi	ication			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Re	commende	ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021								



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS3016	Cognitive Science & Analytics			2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the way in which cognitive science is methodologically distinctive while at the same time is an interdisciplinary field where established fields of research—including Psychology, Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience.
- 2. To develop skills in analyzing, interpreting, and assessing the empirical data and research techniques that contribute to cognitive science.
- 3. To understand central modeling techniques in cognitive science, including traditional computational approaches, neural network/deep learning approaches, and dynamical approaches.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand the basic principles and process of cognitive science
- 2. Learn and understand the learning model and apply the same to appropriate real world applications
- 3. To demonstrate qualitative and quantitative skill and critical thinking on cognitive science by applying suitable methodology to real world applications
- 4. Students will understand and apply declarative and logic models
- 5. Envisage the concept of cognitive learning
- 6. To demonstrate the acquired inter-disciplinary knowledge in language processing and application of different research approaches with cognitive science

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Science

7 hours

Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. Neural Network Models- language: definition Affordances Categories and concepts; Concept learning: Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) Direct perception, Logic; Machine learning.

Module:2 Concept Hierarchies

7 hours

A brief history of cognitive science. Processing of sensory information in the brain, Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics), Ecological Psychology, constructing memories Methodological concerns in philosophy, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Data Mining System, Generative linguistic, Affordance learning in robotics, Explicit vs. implicit memory

Module:3 Anatomy of brain

7 hours

Artificial intelligence and psychology, Brain Imaging, Brain and language, Affordance learning in robotics, Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory Structure and constituents of the brain fMRI, MEG, Language disorders, Development Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory.

Module:4 Memory Models

6 hours

Brief history of neuroscience, PET, EEG Lateralization Child and robotic development Sensory memory; Short term memory Mathematical models, Multisensory integration in cortex, Lateralization, Attention and related concepts, long term memory; Rationality



	•	Information fusion	5 hours
		ormation fusion, the great past tense debate, Human visu	ial attention, Bounded
ratio	nality; Prospect theory	; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals.	
	-		1
	ule:6 Modellin	<u> </u>	6 hours
	0	n, The great past tense debate, Computational mod-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Con	nputational models of
atten	tion, Key points in so	cial cognition,	
37	1.5		T 7.
		tion processing	5 hours
		rmation in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs	•
		plications of computational models of attentional Context	and social judgment;
Sche	mas; Social signals		
	ı		1
		nporary issues	2 hours
Gues	t lecture by Industry H	Experts or R&D organization	T 45.
Т	Book	Total Lecture hours	45 hours
1.		lick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Appli	ications in Comitive
1.	•	,	cadons in Cognitive
Dofo	rence Books	GI Global Publishers.	
1.		z, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science	of the Mind? 2020
1.	•		of the Milia, 2020
M1	Cambridge Universit	-	
MOC	e of Evaluation: CA	Γ / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	of Challenging Expe	eriments (Indicative)	
1.		ice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in phil	 losophy
2.		ich to studying the working human brain and body. How to	
	1 11	use the BESA dipole simulator.	ase Diam Voyager
3.		ich to processing sensory information in the brain using pyt	thon.
4.		ice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research st	
		nd: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent for	
5.	Introduction to EEC	Frecordings. Theory, physiology, practical aspects of record	
	scalprecorded brain		
6.	-	to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An ex	xample analysis.
7.	O .	peration in python using NLTK	_
8.		on in python using NLTK	
9.		ech tagging in python using NLTK	
10.))	Robot programs - Activity of PICK and Place of an object	
11.	Make simulation momentum manufacturing work	del using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / p cell.	redictions for a
12.	Simulation modelling	g of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.	
13.		eural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algori	thm and test the same
	using appropriate da	ta sets.	



14.	Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison of Machine Learning
	algorithms.
15.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data, set for clustering
	using k- Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality
	of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.

				Total Laborator	y Hours	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Assessment/Midterm Exam/FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-	07-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the concepts of embedded system design, peripherals and its modeling
- 2. To teach the importance of RTOS and illustrate various real world examples
- 3. To introduce basics of robot, mathematics and its applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To acquire knowledge about embedded system design and basics of robot.
- 2. Ability to understand the internal architecture and interfacing of different peripheral devices with microcontrollers.
- 3. Ability to understand the modelling of hardware software requirements and their trade-offs.
- 4. To learn RTOS and its issues for real time system design
- 5. To illustrate various real world case studies
- 6. Ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

Module:1Introduction to Embedded System5 hoursEmbedded system Vs General computing systems, History of Embedded systems, Purpose of Embedded

systems, Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Hardware architecture of the real time systems.

Module:2 Devices and Communication Buses 6 hours

I/O types, serial and parallel communication devices, wireless communication devices, timer and counting devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication network using ISA, PCI, PCT-X, and Internet embedded system network protocols, USB, Bluetooth.

Module:3 Program Modelling 6 hours

Concepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Hardware Software trade-offs - DFG model, state machine programming model, model for multiprocessor system.

Module:4Real Time Operating Systems7 hoursOperatingsystembasics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task

Operating system basics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task communication, task synchronization, qualities of good RTOS.

Module:5Examples of Embedded System7 hoursMobile phones, RFID, WISENET, Robotics, Biomedical Applications, Brain machine interface etc.Popular microcontrollers used in embedded systems, sensors, actuators.

Module:6	Introduction to Robots	5 hours
Robotics: Introduction, Elements of robots joints, links, actuators, and sensors		



Mo	odule:7	Kinematics and Algorithm	ms			7 hours
Kir	nematics of s	serial robots, Kinematics of p	parallel robots,	Motion plans	ning and control,	Sensing distance
anc	l direction, L	ine Following Algorithms, Fe	edback System	ns, Other topi	cs on advance rob	otic techniques
		1				
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	y Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization			
				Total Lectu	are hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				l	
1.	Shibu K.	V , "Introduction to Embedo	led Systems", 2	^{2nd} Edition, M	cGraw Hill, 2017	
2.	Ashitava	Ghosal, "Robotics: Fundame	ntal Concepts :	and Analysis"	, Oxford Universi	ty Press, 2006.
Re	ference Boo	ks				
1.	L. B. Da 2012.	s, "Embedded Systems: An	Integrated Ap	pproach",1st	edition, Pearson	Education India,
2.		al, "Embedded Systems- Ardation, 2017.	chitecture, Pro	gramming an	d Design", 3rd E	Edition, McGraw
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Digital Assig	nment / Qui	z / FAT / La	ab	
		ging Experiments (Indicat	rive)			
1.		Operations using 8051				
2.		ADC and DAC				
3.	U	LED and PWM				
4.	U	real time clock and serial por	t			
5.	Ü	keyboard and LCD				
6.	Flashing Ll					
7.	0 11					
8.	,	botic arm and its configuration	ons			
9.	Study of ro	botic end effectors		/TI . 1 T . 1		20.1
M-	do of Acces	amont. Accomments / M:-		Total Labora		30 hours
		sment: Assessments/ Mid d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	FAT / Projec	ં	
110	COMMICHACI	a by Doute of Studies	27-01-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version		ion	
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication process
- 3. To categorize and analyze the key concepts of cryptanalysis and quantum cryptography

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure applications
- 5. Ability to identify the need of quantum cryptographic solutions.

Module:1	Introduction to Cryptography	6 hours
Introduction to	Cryptography: Elementary number theory, Pse	udo-random bit generation, Elementary
cryptosystems.		

Basic security services: confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy

Module:2	Basic Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	8 hours
Stream Cipher:	Basic Ideas, Hardware and Software Implementations, Examples with	some prominent
ciphers: A5/1, G	frain family, RC4, Salsa and ChaCha, HC128, SNOW family, ZUC	

Module:3	Advanced Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	5 hours
Block Ciphers: I	DES, AES, Modes of Operation; Hash Functions; Authentication	

Module:4	Public Key Cryptosystems	5 hours
	7 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

RSA, ECC; Digital signatures

Module:5	Basic Secu	rity Applications			6 hours
T1 '	,	1 '	\ T.Z	77 1 1	1 1

Electronic commerce (anonymous cash, micro-payments), Key management, Zero-knowledge protocols

Module:6 Advanced Security Applications 5 hours

Cryptology in Contact Tracing Applications, Issues related to Quantum Cryptanalysis Electronic

Module:7 Post-Quantum Cryptography 8 hours

Post-Quantum Cryptography, Public-Key Post-Quantum Cryptographic Algorithms, Stateful Hash-Based Signatures, Threshold Cryptography

Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hour
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Date

18-02-2021

Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	1. W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7th Edition, Pearson, 2017.				
2.	A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone, Handbook of Applied Cryptography., CRC				
	Press, 2011				
Ref	Reference Books				
1.	1. C. S. Mukherjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, Design & Cryptanalysis of ZUC - A Stream Cipher in Mobile				
	Telephony. Springer, 2020				
2.	D. R. Stinson, Cryptography, Theory and Practice. CRC Press, 2014.				
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT				

29-01-2021

No. 61



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4003	Quantum Computation & Quantum Information	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing
- 2. To learn how to do computation using quantum algorithms
- 3. To process secure information in various modern-day applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts on quantum computing
- 2. Able to implement quantum algorithms for performing computations on quantum computers
- 3. Generate perfectly unpredictable random numbers to ensure the strongest level of encryption
- 4. Ensure secure communication using quantum key distribution method
- 5. Evaluate and standardize quantum-resistant public-key cryptographic algorithms
- 6. Perform quantum computations to solve simple problems

Module:1	Introduction to Quantum Information	6 hours
States, Operator	s, Measurements, Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super	-dense coding,
CHSH Game, O	uantum gates and circuits.	

Quantum Algorithms Basic Module:2 8 hours Deutsch-Jozsa, Simon, Grover, Shor, Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical

symmetric key cryptosystems

Quantum Algorithms Advanced Module:3 8 hours Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key cryptosystems

Module:4 Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): 7 hours Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): Detailed design and issues of quantumness, Commercial products and applications

Module:5 Basic Quantum key distribution 4 hours

Quantum key distribution (QKD): BB84, Ekert, Semi-Quantum QKD protocols

Advanced Quantum key distribution 4 hours

Variations in Semi-Quantum QKD protocols, Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products

Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography

Refer to https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography. May discuss any two ciphers from this list.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



-				
Te	xt Book(s)			
1.	M. A. Nielsen and I. L. Chuang, Qu	antum Comput	ation and Ç	Quantum Information, Cambridge
	University Press. 2010.			
2.	Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing f	or Everyone, M	IT Press 201	19.
Re	ference Books			
1.	Presskil Lecture notes: Available online:	http://www.the	eory.caltech.e	edu/~preskill/ph229/
2.	NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, A	vailable online:	https://csre	c.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-
	cryptography/			
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar
Lis	st of Challenging Experiments (Indicat	tive)		
1.	Introduction of quantum Instruction Ser	t Architecture fo	or quantum c	computations
2.	Use of quantum instruction language su	ch as Quil, etc. f	or performin	ng any quantum computations
3.	Programs using bits and qubits			
4.	Implementation of quantum algorithms	- Deutsch–Jozs	a problem, S	imon's algorithm and Shor's
	algorithm			
5.	Implement classical logics using quantur			
6.	Program to implement Quantum counti			
7.	Program for Quantum optimization algo			
8.	Program for quantum walk to solve prol	olems include se	arch and san	npling without errors
9.	Implementation of Quantum algorithm	for solving linea		
				otal Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Mo	ode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid		AT / Projec	et
Re	commended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Α	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	9	Syllab	us ve	rsion	
		Syllabus version v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To deliver the fundamental concepts of image processing and pattern recognition
- 2. To understand various image processing steps and their applications in real time.
- 3. To assist the students to incorporate pattern recognition in image processing and its importance in real time applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the basic concepts of image processing with mathematical interpretation
- 2. Apply the knowledge of different image enhancement, and image registration techniques.
- 3. Demonstrate the various image segmentation and morphological operations for partition of objects
- 4. Acquire the concepts of color image processing.
- 5. Describe the fundamental concepts of various feature extraction techniques and recognize the image scene from image feature.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing techniques for various real-time applications such as industry, medicine and defense.

Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals

8 hours

Introduction: Image processing systems and its applications. Basic image file formats

Image formation: Geometric and photometric models; Digitization - sampling, quantization; Image definition and its representation, neighbourhood metrics.

Module:2 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Enhancement, contrast stretching, histogram specification, local contrast enhancement; Smoothing, linear and order statistic filtering, sharpening, spatial convolution, Gaussian smoothing, DoG, LoG.

Module:3 Image registration

6 hours

Registration: Mono-modal/multimodal image registration; Global/local registration; Transform and similarity measures for registration; Intensity/pixel interpolation.

Module:4 Morphological processing

5 hours

Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators, Opening and Closing operators, Region filling, Objects Skeletons-Thinning and Thickening boundaries, Convex Hull, Top Hat Filters

Module:5 Image Segmentation

7 hours

Segmentation: Pixel classification; Grey level thresholding, global/local thresholding; Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method; Derivative based edge detection operators, edge detection/linking, Canny edge detector; Region growing, split/merge techniques.

Module:6 Color Image Processing

5 hours

Fundamentals of different colour models - RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab; False colour; Pseudo colour; Enhancement; Segmentation.



Mo	dule:7	Image/Object features ex	xtraction			6 hours
Tex	tural featur	es - gray level co-occurrence	matrix; Moments;	Connected	l component analysis;	Convex hull;
Dis	tance transf	form, medial axis transform, s	skeletonization/thi	nning, sha	pe properties	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Tota	al Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Rafael C. C	Gonzalez and Richard E. Wo	ods, Digital Image	Processing	g, 4 th Edition, Pearson	, 2018.
2.	William K	. Pratt, Digital Image Process	ing, 4 th Edition, Jo	hn Wiley, 2	2007.	
Rei	ference Bo	oks				
1.	Maria Petr	ou and Panagiota Bosdogia	nni, "Image Proce	ssing: The	Fundamentals", 2 nd	edition, John
	Wiley, 201	0				-
2.	Kenneth F	R. Castleman, "Digital Image	Processing", 2 nd E	dition, Pea	rson, 2010	
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
Rec	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4005	Enterprise systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the essential concepts of ERP involved in business processes
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of ERP architecture
- 3. To familiarize with various tools and technologies for developing ERP for large project

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to design and deploy simple web applications using MVC architecture
- 2. Evaluate SOA and ERP models
- 3. Ability to design and implement CRM models
- 4. Implement interactive network and application
- 5. Evaluate organizational opportunities and challenges in the design system
- 6. Ability to develop model for ERP for large projects

Module:1 Model - View - Control (MVC)architecture 6 hours

Overview of MVC -MVC method of software development in a 3-tier environment -Control (MVC) development in a 3-tier environment.

Module:2 Tools and Technologies

6 hours

Tools and Technologies: - Microsoft .NET framework, PHP, Ruby on Rails, JavaScript, Ajax and Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications

Module:3 ERP Architecture and Generic Modules

Q hour

Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) - Principles of loose coupling – encapsulation - Inter-operability - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems and their architecture - Generic ERP Modules: Finance, HR, Materials Management, Investment - Examples of Domain Specific Modules

Module:4 ERP Technologies

7 hours

Business Process Reengineering - Decision Support System - On-Line Analytical Processing -Electronic Data Exchange - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)

Module:5 ERP Networking & Security

6 hours

Overview of MPLS - Virtual Private Networks (VPN) – Firewalls - Network monitoring and enforcement of policies - ERP Security Issues – Authentication – Authorisation - Access control – Roles - single-signon -Directory servers - Audit trails - Digital signatures – Encryption - review of IPSec - SSL

Module:6 Software Architectures for Enterprise Systems

5 hours

Software: Acquisition Process – Tendering - conditions of contract - Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) Implementations - Bespoke Implementations - Total cost of ownership - Issues on using Open source software or free software and Licensed software



Mod	ule:7	Hardware Architectures f	or Enterprise Sys	stems	5 hours			
Hardware: Servers –Storage area networks - Storage units - Back-up strategies - Local Area Network								
(LAN) technologies and products - Data Centres - Hardware Acquisition - Disaster Recovery								
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours			
Gue	st lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization					
				Total Lea	cture Hours: 45 hours			
Text	book							
1.	Alexis Leo	n, Enterprise Resource Plann	ing, 2020,4 th Edition	on, Tata M	cGraw Hill.			
Refe	rence Book	is s	_					
1.	Kurbel, K.	E., Enterprise Resource Plan	nning and Supply (Chain Mana	gement, 2016, Springer.			
2.	Ganesh K	, Sanjay M, Anbuudayasaa	nkar S.P, Sivakur	nar P., E	nterprise Resource Planning -			
	Fundamentals of Design and Implementation, 2014, Springer.							
Mod	le of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / P	roject / So	eminar			
		. 8 .		<u>, .</u>				
List	of Challeng	ing Experiments (Indicati	ve)					
1.	Creating an	ASP.NET MVC web applic	ation project					
2.	Explore the client/server architecture of SAP. Learn how to use the user interface							
3.	Create customer, material master data. Execute the sales process in SAP							
4.	Create a model of customer relationship management and business intelligence systems for catalogue and online retailers							
5.	Create a model of Supplier Relationship Management for Healthcare system							
6.	Configure and test a VPN connection on a personal computer							
7.	Firewalls configuration							
8.	COTS configuration and implementation							
9.	Use CASE tools to aid ERP Software acquisition process - Case study							
10.	1 1							
Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours								
Mode of Assessments: Assessments/Midterm Exam/FAT								
		by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	D .	45.05.2024			
Appı	roved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021			

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

(AY 2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	104
2.	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems	106
		(TARP)	
3.	CBS1902	Industrial Project	107
4.	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	108
5.	CBS1904	Capstone Project	110
6.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	111
7.	CSE1008	Programming in C	114
8.	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	117
9.	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	119
10.	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	121
11.	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	123
12.	ENG1901	Technical English - I	125
13.	ENG1902	Technical English - II	128
14.	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	131
15.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	133
16.	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	135
17.	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	137
18.	PHY1005	Modern Physics	139
19.	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	141



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Code Course Title			P	J	С
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide basic characteristics of OOP through C++.
- 2. To impart skills on various kinds of overloading and inheritance.
- 3. To introduce pointers and file handling in C++ together with exception handling mechanism.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the need and features of OOP and idealize how C++ differs from C.
- 2. Infer knowledge on various types of overloading.
- 3. Choose suitable inheritance while proposing solution for the given problem.
- 4. Handle pointers and effective memory management.
- 5. Illustrate application of pointers in virtual functions.
- 6. Demonstrate file handling in C++ and handle exceptions.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying the learned techniques to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction 3 hours

What is object-oriented programming? Why do we need object oriented? Programming characteristics of object-oriented languages.

Module:2 C++ Programming Basics

4 hours

Output using cout. Directives, Input with cin, Type bool, The setw manipulator, Type conversions.

Module:3 Operator overloading:

7 hours

Overloading unary operations. Overloading binary operators, data conversion, pitfalls of operator overloading and conversion keywords. Explicit and Mutable.

Module:4 Inheritance

8 hours

Concept of inheritance. Derived class and based class. Derived class constructors, member function, inheritance in the English distance class, class hierarchies, inheritance and graphics shapes, public and private inheritance, aggregation: Classes within classes, inheritance and program development.

Module:5 Pointers & Virtual Function

7 hours

Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers. Virtual Function, friend function, Static function, Assignment and copy initialization, this pointer, dynamic type information.



Module:	Streams A	nd Files						8 hours
Streams	lasses, Stream Err	ors, Disk File I	O with stream	s, file p	ointers,	error hand	lling in fileI,	O with
	function, overload	0		tion op	erators,	memory a	as a stream	object,
command	line arguments, ar	nd printer outpu	ıt.					
	T							
Module:		ogramming ar	-	1 .				6 hours
Function	templates, Class te	mplates, Except	tion handling te	chnique	·S.			
Module:	Contempo	rary Issues						2 hours
	ture by Industry Ex		organization					
		T		Tot	tal Lecti	are hours:		15 hours
Text Bo	ok(s)							
	pasish Jana, "C++	and Object-Ori	ented Programs	ning Pa	ıradigm"	Third Edi	tion, PHIPu	blishers,
201	4.	,						
2. R]	kajaram, "Object (ram, "Object Oriented Programming and C++", Revised Edition, New Age International,						
200	7.							
Reference	e Books							
	h Yi, Mh Thaker, '	0 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	nley B. Lippman, Jo						ition,O'Reill	y, 2013.
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT	/ Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	' / Proj	ect / Se	minar		
T. 00								
	nallenging Exper		·	1.01	<u> </u>			
	Fundamental const		cluding Classes	and Ob	ojects			
	Constructors and Destructors							
	Types of Overloading							
	Types of inheritance							
	Pointers and Inheritance							
	Virtual Functions File streams							
/•	THE SHEATHS			Total	al Labo	ratory hou	**	20 hours
Mode	f Assessments: As	ssessments /M	idterm evam /		ai Laboi	iatory nou	15	20 Hours
	nended by Board		07-06-2019					
	Approved by Academic Council			D)ate	13-06-201	19	
PP-01			No. 55			10 00 201		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	115 Credits Earned	Sylla	abus	vers	sion	1
			v. 1	.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial/societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- 3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analyzing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economic, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1902	Industrial Project	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters		Sylla	bus	versio	n
			v.1	.0		

Course Objectives:

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents				4 Weeks
Four weeks of work at industry site.				
Supervised by an expert at the industry.				
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report	t, Presentation	and Proje	ct Review	
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Minimum of 115 credits should be earned	S	yllabı	ıs ve	rsio	n
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

To evaluate the overall understanding of the students in the core areas of B. Tech CSE and Business Systems

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Define, explain, evaluate, and interpret the fundamental knowledge pertaining to the field domain of Computer science and Engineering and apply that essential knowledge to the field of Business systems.

Module:1 | Programming in C, Object Oriented Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

C fundamentals – Iterations, Arrays-Pointers, Functions, Structures. C++ classes, Objects, Inheritance, Virtual function- Exception Handling-Generic Templates-Files. Asymptotic Notations- The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation- Stack, Queue, Linked List, Applications of Stack, Queue, and Linked List. - Tree, Binary Tree, Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree- Graph, Minimum Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithm-Searching - Binary, Linear, BFS, DFS-. Sorting - Insertion, Selection, Shell, Quick and Merge Sort.

Module:2 Design and analysis of Algorithms, Computer Organization and Architecture, Formal languages and Automata theory

Classes of complexity, Analyzing the Time and Space complexity- Iterative and recursive, Algorithmic strategies: Brute force, Greedy, Dynamic programming, Graph algorithms: DFS, BFS, MST, Shortest path algorithm. Instructions-Addressing Modes-Instruction Pipelining-Data Representation-Characteristics of Memories- Memory Hierarchy-Cache Memory- I/O fundamentals- I/O Techniques -Direct Memory Access - Interrupts RAID architecture-Flynn's classification. Finite Automata-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non- Deterministic Finite Automata-Equivalence of NFA and DFA-Applications of NFA-Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition- Regular Languages, Building Regular Expressions, DFA to Regular Expressions-Pumping Lemma for Regular Language-Applications of Pumping Lemma-Context Free Grammar-Derivations and Definitions-Language of a Grammar, Inferences and Ambiguity-Sentential Forms-Construction and Yield of a Parse Tree-PDA-Acceptance by Final State-PDA-Acceptance by Empty Stack-Turing Machine and Halting Problem-Multitape Turingmachines.

Module:3	Principles	of	Operating	Systems,	Database	systems,	Software	Engineering
	Methodolo	gies						

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1936)

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Operating System Services, OS Types, Process, System Calls, CPU Scheduling Algorithms, Inter-Process Communication, Deadlock, Memory Allocation, Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, Page Replacement Algorithms, File Allocation Methods, Directory Implementation Methods, I/O Devices, Disk Scheduling algorithms. Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Entity-Relationship Model, Relational Model,

Integrity Constraints, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation, Relational Algebra, Query Optimization, Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control and Recovery Techniques, Database Storage Strategies, Authentication and Authorization. Process Models- Cost benefit Analysis-COCOMO model- DFD- ER-Design models- Object Oriented Design-Testing- Levels of Testing-Software Project Management-Project Scheduling-Risk Analysis-Quality Metrics- Configuration Management.

Module:4 Computer Networks, Information security

Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN, Bandwidth utilization, Error Detection and Error Correction, Flow Control and Error control protocols, Logical addressing, UDP,TCP, Congestion Control, Quality of Service (QoS), DNS, DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP, Bluetooth, Firewalls, Basic concepts of Cryptography. Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based models - Spatio-temporal models - Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies - Control of access and information flow - Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics – Security Architecture (Operating Systems, Database)

Module:5	Introduction	to IP	man	agement	and	Entrepreneu	ırship,	Fundam	entals	of
	Management,	Marke	eting	Research	&	Marketing	manag	ement,	Finan	cial
	management									

Strategic Management, Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy, Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, Mergers & Acquisitions, Corporate Governance, Leadership Styles, Change Management, Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc., Work Stress and Stress Management, Organizational structure, Organizational Culture, Managerial Ethics, Corporate social responsibility, Attributes of a leader, Contemporary issues in management, Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing, Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing, Types of Intellectual Property, Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Marketing Channels in retailing, Marketing Communication, Marketing Research Techniques, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing, Relationship, networks and customer relationship management, Business to Business marketing strategy, Financial Environments, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Analysis in leverage study.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab						
Recommended by Board of Studies	ommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1904	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syl	labus	s ver	sion	1
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No:61 Date 18-02-2021						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С		
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent				Syllabus version			
			v. 1.0)				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

Module: 1 Water Technology

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module: 2 Water Treatment 8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtratio - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module: 3 Corrosion 6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module: 4 Corrosion Control 4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye

5 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module: 6 Fuels and Combustion 8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter-selective catalytic reduction of NOX; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane number – Anti-knocking agents.

Module: 7 Polymers 6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blow molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Module: 8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Bool	\ /	
1. Sash	i Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishin	ng Co., Pvt. Ltd.,
Edu	cational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 2015.	
2. O.G	Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 2015.	
3. B. Si	vasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2008	
4. "Pho	tovoltaic Solar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Rein	nders et al., Wiley
publ	ishers, 2017.	
Reference	Books	
1 O.V	Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for Engineers	and Technologists,
Sprir	ger Science Business Media, New York, 2 nd Edition, 2013.	
2 S. S.	Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi,	20 th Edition, 2013.
•	<u> </u>	
Mode of I	Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT	-

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT

List o	f Experiments	
1.	Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal by	3 hours
	ion-exchange resin	
	Water Quality Monitoring:	6 hours
2.	Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method	
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method	
4/5.	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of	6 hours
	Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods	
6.	Arduino microcontroller-based Sensor monitoring pH/temperature/conductivity in	3 hours
	samples	



7.	Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry				3 hours
8. Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell				3 hours	
9. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers			6 hours		
10.	10. Preparation/demonstration of a working model relevant to syllabus. Ex.			Non-	
	1. Construction and working of ele	ectrochemical en	ergy systen	n – students should	contact
	demonstrate working of the system.		0, ,		hours
	2. Model corrosion studies (buckling of	of Steel under app	lied load).		
	3. Demonstration of BOD/COD		, 		
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019					
App	proved by Academic Council	No:55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CSE1008	Programming in C	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart essential problem solving skills through general problem solving concepts.
- 2. To provide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C as implementation tool.
- 3. To introduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various programming methods using C.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Propose solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowchart designs.
- 2. Infer the fundamental programming elements in C language and learn to apply basiccontrol structures in C.
- 3. Visualize the capabilities of modular programming approach in C and demonstrate thesame in the real world scenario.
- 4. Understand the basic principles of pointers and their association with various data structures during implementations.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of structures and unions.
- 6. Apply various input, output and error handling functions in C while solving the given problem through unix system interface.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying them to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 General Problem-Solving Concepts 3 hours

Algorithm and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C)

Module:2	Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming	4 hours
	and Hungarian Notation	

Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

Module:3	Control	Flow	with	discussion	on	structured	and	unstructured	7 hours
1	program	ming							

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops - while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un-structured programming



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:4	Functions and Program Structure with discussion on standard library	6 hours
Local, Static,	ctions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, Ex Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialisation, Recursion, P ry Functions and return types	
Module:5	Pointers and Arrays	8 hours
character Poin Row/column	address, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address nters and Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional major formats, Initialisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments applicated declarations and how they are evaluated.	al array and
Module:6	Structures & Input/Output	9 hours
Structures, Tak Input and Ou argument list,	res, Structures and Functions, Array of structures, Pointer of structures, ple look up, Typedef, Unions, Bit-fields. tput: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Va file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Err perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions	riable length
Module:7	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods	T
File Descripto Discussions or	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund	access -Iseek
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility.	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random in Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund	access -Iseek
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund	access -Iseek
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random in Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund	
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random in Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization	access - Iseeketion, makefil
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by Text Book(s)	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random in Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization	2 hours
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by Text Book(s) 1. B. W. Ko 2015. 2. Gary J B.	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fund Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours earson, June
File Descripto Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by Text Book(s) 1. B. W. Ko 2015. 2. Gary J B. Fourth e	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fundom Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Paronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Privation, 2016. Eried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Method: Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours earson, June rate Limited;
File Descriptor Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by 1. B. W. Ko. 2015. 2. Gary J. B. Fourth et 3. B. Gottle	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fundamental Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Pernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Pernonson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016. Eried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mers, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June rate Limited;
File Descriptor Discussions or Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture by 1. B. W. Ko. 2015. 2. Gary J. B. Fourth et al. B. Gotth Publisher Reference Bo	r, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Fundamental Contemporary Issues Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Pernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Pernonson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Prividition, 2016. Eried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mers, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June rate Limited;

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar



List	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Algorithm and flowcharts of small prob	lems like GCD				
2.	Small but tricky codes (use of operators and expressions)					
3.	Solving sequences (applications of control structures)					
4.	Proper parameter passing (User defined	functions)				
5.	Command line Arguments (Understanding main())					
6.	Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays	s)				
7.	Pointer to functions (Pointer and function	ons)				
8.	User defined header (Creation of header	rs)				
9.	Make file utility (unix make file)					
10.	Multi file program and user defined libra	aries (Use of pre-	processor dire	ctives)		
11.	Interesting substring matching / searchi	ng programs (Str	ing matching a	andsearching)		
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours	
Mo	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ FA	T / Project	<u>, </u>		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title		T	P	J	С
ENG1013	Business Communication & Value Science – I	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge of high school English	Syllabus version		ion		
			7	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the concepts of life skills and its importance
- 2. To motivate students to look within and create a better version of self.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the need for life skills and values.
- 2. Acquaint the learners with basics of pronunciation
- 3. Recognize own strengths and opportunities
- 4. Integrate the life skills to different situations
- 5. Comprehend the basic tenets of communication
- 6. Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication.

Module:1	Elementary Grammar & Vocabulary Enrichment	2 hours				
Understanding ba	asic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabulary dev	velopment -				
Understanding Tenses& Common mistakes in everyday conversation.						

Module:2 Phonics in English Sounds Voyvels and Consequents Minimal Pairs Consequent Chapters Past Tonsa Mari

Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker. Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Communication Skills 2 hours

Overview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Types of communication- Verbal and Non-verbal &Effective communication.

Module:4 Introduction to Life Skills

Stress management, working with rhythm and balance, teamwork - Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to?

Module:5 Art of Public Speaking 2 hours

Impromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional Presentations – Individual & Group

Module:6 Writing Skill 2 hours

Summary writing, story writing and creating a Podcast

Module:7 Correspondence and Career Development 3 hours

Letter-Formal, Email & Application Writing Activity: Compose letters; Emails, leave applications - Resume Preparation/CV- start writingyour comprehensive CV including every achievement inyour life. Video Profile - Activity: Preparation of Video Profile.

2 hours

2 hours



	ule: 8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
Gues	st lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	ion				
			Total	Lecture hours:	15 hours	
Lab 1	Experiments:					
1	Listening: Casual and Academic					
2	Speaking: Socializing Skills - Introducing Ones	elf- His / He	er Goals &	SWOT		
3	Group Discussion: Factual, controversial and a	bstract issue	S			
4	Presentation skill: JAM, Narrating a story/anec	dote				
5	Writing: Travelogue					
6	Public Speaking: Extempore / Monologues					
7	Roleplay: Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultu					
8	Life skill: Community service-work with an NC					
9	Ted-talks: Famous Personalities motivational s	peakers – spo	orts celebri	ties		
10	Soft skills - Mock Job/Placement Interviews/	Video Resun				
			Total Lal	boratory hours:	30 hours	
Text	Book(s)			·		
1.	Kumar.Sanjay & Pushplata, Communication Sl	tills, 2 nd Edit	ion, OUP,	2015		
2.	Koneru, ArunaProfessional Speaking Skills, Ol	JP, 2015.				
Refe	rence Books					
1.	Mc'carthy, Michael & O'dell, Felicity, English Vocabulary in use, CUP, 2010					
2.	SarojHiremath, Saroj, Business communication	, NiraliPraka	shan, 2018	3.		
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz	/ FAT				
	<i>J</i>	6-2019				
Appr	roved by Academic Council No.	55	Date	13-06-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1014	Business Communication & Value Science – II	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills.
- 2. To help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of morality, behaviour & beliefs and diversity & inclusion

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Integrate electronic/social media to share concepts and ideas
- 2. Acquire technical writing skills
- 3. Apply different tools for quick reading.
- 4. Understand the basic concepts of Morality and Diversity
- 5. Articulate opinions on a topic with the objective of influencing others
- 6. Demonstrate the basics of presentation and effective writing skills

Module:1 Public Speaking and Presentation Skills 3 hours

Participate in 'Join Hands Movement'. Individual identification of social issues - Each Individual chooses one particular social issue which they would like to address - Common errors, punctuation rules and words often confused.

Module:2 Lucid Writing 3 hours

Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques - Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same.

Module:3 Communication Skills 3 hours

Team work and how individuals contribute- Belbin's 8 Team Roles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits - Belbin's 8 team player styles

Module:4	Soft Skills	3 hours

Reviewing a book, a video, a film -Values and Life Skills: TCS values

Module:5 Data Interpretation 2 hours

Interpretation of Data & Transcoding

Module: 6 Contemporary Issues 1 hour

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
----------------------	----------

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1 Debates: Social issues and Ethical values
- 2 E-magazine: Planning and Designing



3	Design a logo: Creating Vision, Mission,	Value statement,	tagline		
4	Soft skills: Role playson social issues				
5	Soft Skills : Discussion on social issues				
6	Presentation skills: Understanding divers	ity: PPT presentat	ions		
7	Report Writing: Role of NGO: a visit to	the sight for a har	nds-on exp	perience and submit a	report
8	Resume: Video resume				
			To	tal Lecture hours:	30 hours
Te	xt Book(s)			•	
1. Raman, Meenakshi& Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, 3rd edition,				, 3rd edition,	
	Oxford University Press, 2015.				
Ref	ference Books				
1.	Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Dialo	ogues on the purp	ose of Life	e.PrabhatPrakashan	
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E.	(2011). Handboo	k of Tech	nical Writing, Tenth E	Edition (10th
	ed.). St. Martin's Press				
3	Sherman, Barbara.(2014).Skimming and S	Scanning Techniq	ues.Liberty	y University Press.	
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG 1017	Business Communication & Value Science – III	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	/llab	us v	ersi	on
			7	7.1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop technical writing skills
- 2. To familiarize learners with Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS
- 3. To introduce students to key concepts of Pluralism & cultural spaces, Cross-cultural Communication and Science of Nation building.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
- 2. Write effective sentences by exposure to grammatical rules
- 3. Understand the concepts of Global, glocal and trans locational
- 4. Define and recognize the importance of Artificial Intelligence
- 5. Analyze the tools of technical writing
- 6. Exhibit understanding of diversity and cross-cultural communication

Module:1	SWOT Vs. TOWS	2 hours
----------	---------------	---------

The Balancing Act (Self Analysis) - Basic principles of SWOT & life positions. Ted talks on biomimicry

Module:2 English Grammar & Vocabulary 2 hours

Error Detection, Voice (Active & passive) Text Completion (Closed/open)

Module:3 Pluralism in cultural spaces 2 hours

Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces Theory/Discussion using Phir Miley Sur Mera Tumhara

Module:4 Global, Glocal and translocational cross-cultural communication 2 hours

Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through Ted and YouTube videos).

Module:5 Technical Writing 2 hours

- a) Report writing -Basic rules of Report writing through examples
- b) Technical Proposal "How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now?"

Module:6	Motivation	2 hours

Maslow's theory - Recognize how motivation helps real life - Leverage motivation in real-life scenarios

Module:7	Role of Science in nation building	2 hours
----------	------------------------------------	---------



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction to Role of science in nation building- Discussion through Augmented Reality, Role of science post- independence Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 15 hours Lab Experiments Speaking -Applying SWOT in real life scenarios/Create your SWOT 1 Role Play/ Skit -Global/Glocal/Translocational culture 2 3 Listening -Motivational Talk 4 Writing - Importance of Artificial Intelligence. / Practical technology Reading & Summarizing - activity on identifying and leveraging motivation /Maslow's Theory 5 6 Speaking - Cross Cultural Communication: PPT presentations 7 Group Discussion - the role of scientists and mathematicians from ancient India. 8 Creative Writing (Poster Presentation) -Gender awareness campaign Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018. Reference Books Pringle, A. S., & O'Keefe, S. S. (2009). Technical Writing 101: A Real-World Guide to Planning and Writing Technical Content (3rd ed.). Scriptorium Publishing Services, Inc. 2. Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E. (2011). Handbook of Technical Writing, Tenth Edition (10th ed.). St. Martin's Press. Reynolds, S., Valentine, D., & Munter, M. M. (2019). Guide to Cross-Cultural Communications (2nd 3. Edition) (Guide to Series in Business Communication) (2nd ed.). Pearson 4. Hurn, B., & Tomalin, B. (2016). Cross-Cultural Communication: Theory and Practice (1st ed. 2013 ed.). Palgrave Macmillan. Web References: Examples of Technical Writing for Students https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writing 2 11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills-of-a-good-technical-writer/ 13 benefits and challenges of cultural diversity in the workplace 3 https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversity-workplace/ Online Resources: https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=e80BbX05D7Y 2 3 https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&feature=youtu.be Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT 29-01-2021 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	ver	sion
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To recognize the best practices of communicative writing
- 2. To understand the importance of emotional intelligence and diversity in personal and professional lives
- 3. To acquaint the learners on corporate etiquettes & corporate social responsibility

Expected Course Outcome:

- 4. Excel in communicative writing in real life scenarios.
- 5. Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)
- 6. Assess the impact of conflicts and list the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts
- 7. Relate to Emotional Intelligence in personal and professional life.
- 8. Identify the best time management practices and apply in diverse situations
- 9. Demonstrate advanced level communication skills

Module:1	Communicative Writing	2 hours
Principles of Con	nmunicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, Writing SOP	

Module:2 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) 2 hours

Ubuntu story – A story to introduce the concept of social responsibility. Attributes required for work and life Qualities of a good team member: a) Resilience, b) Flexibility, c) Strategic thinking & planning d) Decision making, e) Resolving conflicts

Module:3 Understanding conflicts 2 hours

Meaning and definition of conflict; reasons for conflict; negative and positive impact of conflict, Tips to manage conflict

Module:4 Business Communication 2 hours

Business idioms and corporate terms - handouts of common business idioms and guide them to download the TCS BizVocab on their smartphones.

Module:5 Time management 2 hours

Basic concepts of Time Management Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style

Module: 6 Corporate Etiquette & Communication 2 hours

Importance of Etiquette in business and everyday life, Components of Etiquette –Netiquette and standards for online writing, Cell Phone & Telephone Etiquette

Module 7	Stress Management Techniques	2 hours
D : :		

Basic practices to manage stress, 4A's of stress management, Relaxation techniques



Mod	lule 8	Contemporary Issues				1 hour
Guest	lecture by Inc	lustry Experts or R&D org	anization		·	
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiment	is:				
1	Listening -	CSR story & CSR activity	of Tata Steel, N	licrosoft,	Google, TCS, Starbuck	s, Titan, Tata
	O	and TOMS Shoes	,	,	,	-,,
2		Public speaking at work p	ace and best or	actices of	public speaking/ Prese	nting a selected
	1 0	n eminent leader.	I		I I 9/	
3	1 ,	loze test on corporate etic	uettes			
4		ative writing- drafting bus		ganizing w	ork place events throu	gh mails
5		Case studies of Conflict re			*	O
		and challenges			rous day decay are mosas pr	
6		Conflict management- Pre	esentation skills	/ Effectiv	e time management- ex	ktempore/
	presenting :	_*				
7)	summarizing - Time mana			<u> </u>	•
8		Vriting - Who am I? (Imag			a perfect image) / Expl	oring Self-
	awareness a	and social awareness throu	gh Narrative es	say		0.1
					Total Laboratory h	ours:30 hours
	Book(s)					
1.		enakshi & Sangeeta Sha		Commun	nication: Principles and	d Practice, 3rd
D C		ford University Press, 201	5.			
1.	ence Books	D. (2017). How to Devel	on Solf Confide		Influence Decele by D	Public Casalvina
1.	_). Gallery Books	op sen-Connae	ence and	influence People by P	Tublic Speaking
2.		shna & Sunitha Mishra(2	2011). Commur	ication Sl	kills for Engineers, 2n	d edition, NY:
	Pearson.		-011). Gommu			a caracit, 1.11
3.	Frantisek, P	burda(2015). On Transcult	ural Communic	ation, LA	P Lambert Academic P	ublishing, UK.
Web I	References:					
1		w.tata.com/about-us/tata	<u> </u>			
2	1	nomictimes.indiatimes.com	m/tata-success-	story-is-ba	ised-on-humanity-phila	inthropy-and-
O 1'		leshow/41766592.cms				
Uniin 1	e Resources:	tu.be/reu8rzD6ZAE				
2	1	tu.be/Wx9v_J34Fyo				
	- ·	<u> </u>				
3	1	tu.be/F2hc2FLOdhI tu.be/wHGqp8lz36c				
5		tu.be/hxS5He3KVEM				
_	1	on: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT			
		y Board of Studies	29-01-20)21		
		demic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	S	yllat	ous V	Versi	on
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Module:1 Advanced Grammar

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building, I

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions

Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 Speaking for Expression

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs



Module:6	Writing Strategies	4 hours
Joining the se	entences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity: Sho	t Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module:7	Vocabulary Building II	4 hours
Enrich the do	omain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Empl	oyment.
Activity: Des	cribing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module:8	Listening for Daily Life	4 hours
Listening for	statistical information, short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activity: Taki	ng notes and Summarizing	
Module:9	Expressing Ideas and Opinions	6 hours
-	onversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes.	
Activity: Role	-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
N 1 1 40		1 41
Module: 10	Comprehensive Reading	4 hours
	prehension, making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical Re	eading.
Activity: Sent	ence Completion; Cloze Tests	
Module: 11	Narration	4 hours
	tive short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.	T HOUIS
0	ing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
	——————————————————————————————————————	
Module: 12	Pronunciation	4 hours
Speech Sound	ds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
Activity: Prac	ticing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English	
<u> </u>		
Module: 13	Editing	4 hours
Simple, Com _l	olex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors, I	Punctuations.
Activity: Prac	ticing Grammar	
Module: 14	Short Story Analysis	4 hours
"The Bounda	ry" by Jhumpa Lahiri	•
Activity: Read	ling and analyzing the theme of the short story.	
	Total Lecture hour	s 60 hours
Text Book /		
1. Wren,	P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). High School English	Grammar &
Compo	sition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	
2. Kumar	, Sanjay, Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for	or Engineers
India: (Oxford University Press.	



Refe	erence Books						
1.	Guptha S C, (2012) Practical Er	nglish Gramn	nar & Composition, 1st Edition	n, India: Arihant			
	Publishers						
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Sm	ith, Active Li	stening 3, 3rd Edition, UK: Cam	bridge University			
	Press.						
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (20						
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press.						
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Ho. University Press.	lmstrom, (20	12) Study Reading, 2nd Edition,	, UK: Cambridge			
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) Practical Eng University Press.	glish Usage (l	Practical English Usage), 4th edit	ion, UK: Oxford			
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.						
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.						
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press.						
10.	(The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL	•					
	https://www.newyorker.com/mag		1/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline	amp			
	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta of Challenging Experiments (Indi		sion, Role play, Assignments ar	nd FAT			
1.	Self-Introduction			12 hours			
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Para	ıgraph		12 hours			
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technical A	rticles		8 hours			
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interview	vs (Content Sp	pecific)	12 hours			
5.	Identifying Errors in a Sentence or I	Paragraph		8 hours			
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life e	vents		8 hours			
			Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours			
Mod	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	tion, Discus	sion, Role play, Assignments ar	nd FAT			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	0806-2019					
A	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019	-			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1902	1902 Technical English - II					2
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite 71% to 90% EPT score				ersi	on
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placementinterviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order; Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest), Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives 4 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, MotivationalSpeeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises

Module:6 Academic Writing and Editing

6 hours

Writing: Editing/ Proof reading symbols

Citation Formats

Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper

Activity: Writing Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proof reading exercise

Module:7 Team Communication

4 hours

Speaking: Group Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics

Discussion evaluation parameters, using logic in debates

Activity: Group Discussions on general topics

Module:8 Career-oriented Writing

4 hours

Writing: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP

Activity: Writing resumes and SOPs

Module:9 Reading for Pleasure

4 hours

Reading: Reading short stories

Activity: Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story

Module:10 | Creative Writing

4 hours

Writing: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose

Activity: Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues

Module:11 | Academic Listening

4 hours

Listening: Listening in academic contexts

Activity: Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Research Talks,

Project Review Meetings

Module:12 | Reading Nature-based Narratives

4 hours

Narratives on Climate Change, Nature and Environment

Activity: Classroom discussions, student presentations

Module:13 | Technical Proposals

4 hours

Writing: Technical Proposals Activities: Writing a technical proposal

Module:14 | Presentation Skills

4 hours

Persuasive and Content-Specific Presentations

Activity: Technical Presentations



			Total Lecture hour	rs: 60 hours			
Tex	t Book / Workbook						
1.	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latl	ham-Koenig. New	English File: Advanced Student	s Book.			
	Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.						
2.	Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical	Communication. M	cGraw-Hill India, 2017.				
Refe	erence Books						
	Oxenden, Clive and Christina I	Latham-Koenig, N	ew English File: Advanced: '	Teacher's Book			
1.	with Test and Assessment. CD-I	ROM: Six-level Ge	neral English Course for Adul	ts. Paperback.			
	Oxford University Press, UK, 2013	3.		•			
2.	Balasubramanian, T. English I	Phonetics for the	e Indian Students: A Worl	kbook. Laxmi			
۷.	Publications, 2016.						
3.	Philip Seargeant and Bill Gre	eenwell, From L	anguage to Creative Writing	. Bloomsbury			
3.	Academic, 2013.	,		,			
4.	Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. B	loomsbury India, 2	015.				
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Sh			India, 2012.			
6.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide.						
	Ghosh, Amitav. The Great D			able. Penguin			
/.	7. Books, 2016.						
8.							
Onl	ine Sources:	1 /					
	s://americanliterature.com/short-sh	ort-stories. (75 shor	short stories)				
-	://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.h	,	<i>'</i>				
	ww.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/lea	` -	, <i>,</i>				
	vw.bbc.com/news;						
	rningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-v	voa-learning-english	-to-improve-listening skills/381	5547.html			
,	8-8		6				
Mod	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation. Discussion	Role play. Assignments and	FAT			
			, reore pray, reorgamento unu				
1.	self-Introduction using SWOT	ileative)		12 hours			
2.	Writing minutes of meetings			10 hours			
3.	Writing an abstract			10 hours			
4.	Listening to motivational speeches	and interpretation		10 hours			
5.	Cloze Test	and interpretation		6 hours			
6.	Writing a proposal			12 hours			
0.	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours						
			Total Laboratory 110urs				
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation Discussion	Role play Assignments and	FAT			
	ommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019	Troic play, 11001gillicitio allu				
	<u> </u>		Data: 12 06 2010				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	S	yllal	ous ^V	Versi	on
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussionon decision making skills

Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations 5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing 4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading, Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication 4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity: Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. Debate on trans-cultural communication.

Module:5 Report Writing and Content Writing

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity: Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report, Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing 4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity: Writing a project proposal. Writing a research article.

Module:7 Technical Presentations 4 hours

Build smart presentation skills and strategies

Activity: Technical presentations using PPT and Web tools

Total Lecture hours | 30 hours

4 hours



	t Book / Workbook						
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Shan 3 rd edition, Oxford University Press,	ma. Technica	al Communication: Principles and Pra	actice,			
Refe	erence Books	2013.					
1.	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 F	Cindle edition					
2.	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice (Text with Paraphrase), Evergreen Publishers, 2015.						
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018.						
4.	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural (Communication	on, 2015, LAP Lambert AcademicPub	lishing, UK.			
5.			le to Proposal Writing, 5 th Edition, 2				
6.	Young, Milena. Hacking Your States Kindle Edition.	ment of Purp	ose: A Concise Guide to Writing You	r SOP, 2014			
7.	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Ha	ımlet, The At	antic Publishers, 2011.				
8.	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, 2011.	Communicat	on Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition, N	NY: Pearson,			
Mod	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discuss	ion, Role Play, Assignments				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicated)	ative)					
1.	Enacting a court scene – Speaking			6 hours			
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review	ew		4 hours			
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies			2 hours			
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue			6 hours			
5.	Technical Presentation using web to	ols		6 hours			
6.	Writing a research paper			6 hours			
J- C	omponent Sample Projects			1			
1.	Short Films						
2.	Field Visits and Reporting						
3.	Case studies						
4.	Writing blogs						
5.	Vlogging						
	•		Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours			
	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati		on, Role play, Assignments and FA	AT			
	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsi	on

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 3. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 4. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 Addiction and Health

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 Drug Abuse

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Module:7 Abuse of Technologies

3 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Reference Books Dhaliwal, K.K., "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts, 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK. Pagliaro, 2. L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 2012, Wiley Publishers, U.S.A. Pandey, P. K(2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 46 24-08-2017 Date



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT 1017	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	ıs ve	ersio	on

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: At the end of this course the students are expected to

- 1. Have an understanding of the probability concepts.
- 2. Analyze the problems connected with statistics.
- 3. Understand how to make the transition from a real problem to a probability model for that problem.
- 4. Expose students to practical applications.

Module:1	Probability:							6 hours
Concepts of expe	eriments, sample	space,	event.	Definition	of	combinatorial	probability.	Conditional
probability, Bayes	Theorem.							

Module:2 Random Variables: 6 hours

Random variables, Probability distributions: Discrete & continuous distributions, Mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, interpretation, Moment generating function.

Module:3	Distributions:					8 1	10U1	rs
Binomial, Poissor	and Geometric	distributions,	Uniform,	Exponential,	Normal,	Chi-square,	t,	F
distributions.								

Module:4 Statistics: 6 hours

Definition of Statistics, Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples.

Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary data.

Population and sample, Representative sample.

Module:5	Data Analysis:	5 hours

Classification and tabulation of univariate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves.

Module:6 Descriptive Measures: 5 hours

Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

Module:7	Calcu	ılus:					7 hours
D .	CD:CC		1 1 1	1	6 1 1 1	1 . 1 .	

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

Module:8	Expert Lecture			2 hours
		Total Lecture	hours:	45 hours



Te	ext Books					
1.	Introduction of Probability Models, S. M. Ross, Academic Press, N.Y.					
2.	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. G.	oon, M. Gupta	and B. Das	gupta, World Press.		
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grev	wal, Khanna Pu	ıblication, D	Pelhi.		
Re	ference Books					
1.	A first course in Probability, S. M. Ross, Pre-	entice Hall.				
2.	Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (F	ourth Edition)	, I. R. Mille	er, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson,		
	PHI.					
3	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, A	A. M. Mood, F	A. Graybil	l and D.C. Boes, McGraw Hill		
	Education.					
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Sever	nth Edition), Pe	eter V. O'Ne	eil, Thomson Learning.		
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Secon	nd Edition) M.	D. Greenbe	rg, Pearson Education.		
6	Applied Mathematics, Vol. I & II, P. N. Wartikar and J. N. Wartikar, VidyarthiPrakashan.					
	1			-		
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continu	uous assessmer	nts, Seminar	and Final assessment test		
Re	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT2001	Introduction To Innovation, Ip Management &		0	0	0	3
	Entrepreneurship					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Appreciate innovation as core business process, and ability to apply it to the growth of an organization.
- 2. Recognize the role of entrepreneurship in giving the organization a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Awareness of the concept and types of Intellectual Property Rights and their protection

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concept and need for innovation in an organization.
- 2. Appreciate how entrepreneurs can add value to an organization, and give it a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Know the concept of IPR, their different types, and how to protect them.

Module:1 Introduction on Innovation 6 hours

Innovation as a core business process, Sources of innovation, Knowledge push vs. need pull innovations.

Module:2 Building an Innovative Organization

9 hours

Creating new products and services, exploiting open innovation and collaboration, use of innovation for starting a new venture

Class Discussion- Innovation: Co-operating across networks vs. 'go-it-alone' approach

Module:3 Entrepreneurship

5 hours

Opportunity recognition and entry strategies-Entrepreneurship as a Style of Management-Maintaining Competitive Advantage- Use of IPR to protect Innovation

Module:4 Entrepreneurship-Financial Planning

5 hours

Financial Projections and Valuation-Stages of financing - Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing

Module:5 Essentials of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

4 hours

Introduction and the economics behind development of IPR: Business Perspective - IPR in India – Genesis and Development - International Context - Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing.

Module:6 Types of Intellectual Property

4 hours

Patent- Procedure, Licensing and Assignment, Infringement and Penalty- Trademark- Use in marketing, example of trademarks- Domain Name-Geographical Indications- Basics of GI, Purpose of protecting them.

Module:7	Intellectual Property & Copyrights	9 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Copyright- Introduction, Industrial Designs- What is design? How to protect? Class Discussion- Major Court battles regarding violation of patents between corporate companies.

Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	st lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Business	Transformations in the Era	of Digitalization ((2019), Alc	oulou, W, IGI Globa	1.
2.	Innovat	ve science teaching (2019), N	Mohan, R. (2019). 1	PHI Learn	ing Pvt. Ltd.	
Refe	erence Bo	ooks				
1.	Research	n on Entrepreneurship, Inno	vation, and Intern	ationalizat	ion, Pereira, E. T. IO	GI Global.
2.	Creative	marginality: Innovation at tl	he intersections of	social scie	nces (2019), Dogan,	M Routledge.
3.	Internat	ional intellectual property in	an integrated worl	d econom	y (2019), Abbott, F. I	M., Cottier, T.,
	& Gurry	, F. (2019), Aspen Publisher	S.			
	•					
Mod	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT			
Rec	ommend	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	ourse Code COURSE TITLE		T	P	С
PHY1005	Modern Physics	3	0	2	4
Pre requisites		Syl	labus	vers	ion
		v. 1.0		1.0	

Course Objectives

- 1. To learn to apply mathematics and physics in engineering applications
- 2. To develop clear understanding of the physics related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. To inculcate realistic skills of creating unique insight from what is being observed.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge of thermodynamics to realistic problems
- 2. Develop understanding of the oscillatory motion of various objects and systems
- 3. Comprehend wave nature of light and its applications
- 4. Learn concepts of electromagnetic waves and their propagation
- 5. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 6. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types and their application in fiber optics.

Module:1 Thermodynamics

7 hours

Thermodynamics Terminology- system & surroundings, types of systems, Different types of processes in TD, Concept of Heat Capacity and work (analytic treatment), Zeroth and First laws of thermodynamics Work done in Isothermal and adiabatic expansion. Concept of Entropy-spontaneous and driven processes, Carnot's cycle, Second Law of thermodynamics- Clausius and Kelvin's statements, Concept of Heat and work Engines, Derivation of Entropy from Carnot's cycle, Entropy Change in reversible and Irreversible processes. Third law of Thermodynamics.

Module:2 Oscillations

7 hours

Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, characteristics of simple harmonic motion, vibration of simple spring mass system. Damped harmonic oscillator – heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators, Resonance.

Module:3 | Elements of wave optics

6 hours

Interference-Superposition principle and Young's double slit experiment- Theory of Interference fringes, Types of interference- division of wave front and division of amplitude, Fresnel's Biprism, Newton's rings, Diffraction, Difference between interference and diffraction, Diffraction from single slit, Diffraction from grating or multiple slits, Resolving and dispersive powers of grating.

Module:4 | Electromagnetism

6 hours

Scalar and Vector Fields, Del operator- concept of gradient divergence & curl. Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms for different media. Equation of continuity, Maxwell's modification in Ampere's law, concept of displacement current. Concept of electromagnetic waves and light - classical wave equation, speed of light.

Module:5 | Quantum Mechanics

6 hours

Introduction - Planck's quantum theory, Matter waves, de-Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle, time independent and time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation, Physical significance of wave function, Particle in a one-dimensional potential box, Heisenberg Picture.



Mod	lule:6	Crystallo	graphy			5 hours		
Conc	ductor,		<u> </u>	; Basic concept of I	Band theor	y. Basic terms, types of crystal		
			s, miller indices, d	=	·	, , , , , ,		
Mod	lule: 7		Laser and Fibe	r Optics		6 hours		
Prop	erties o	f laser bear	ns: mono-chroma	ticity, coherence, di	rectionality	and brightness, Einstein's		
theor	ry of m	atter radiat	ion interaction and	l A and B coefficier	nts; amplifi	cation of light by population		
inver	sion, di	fferent typ	es of lasers: Ruby	Laser, CO2 and No	l:YAG lase	rs; applications of lasers in		
engir	neering.	Light prop	oagation through f	ibers, Acceptance a	ngle, Num	erical Aperture, Types of fibers		
				k multimode fibers.				
Mod	lule: 8		Contemporary	issues		2 hours		
Gues	st Lectu	res by Ind	ustry and R&D O	ganizations.	·			
				Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours		
	book(s							
1.			•	cs: Mechanics, Rela	tivity, and	Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale		
2		sity Press,		II	:41. M _ 4 .	Diseries 2020 154 Edition		
2.		r oung and on, USA.	a K. A. Freedman,	University Physics	with Mode	ern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition,		
3.			W. Iewett Ir., Phys	ics for Scientists an	d Engineer	es with Modern Physics, 2019,		
			ngage Learning, U			, , , , , , , , , , ,		
4.	D. K.	Mynbaev	and Lowell L. So	heiner, Fiber Opti	c Commu	nication Technology, 2011, 1st		
		n, Pearson	•					
5.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press,							
	6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books							
1.			Navai aa af wib wati a	2012	(th Edition	wiley Dyblications India		
2.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.							
3.	Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003)							
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
					/ Project	/ Semmai		
			xperiments (Indi	cative)				
1.		Energy- Sc						
2.			s- Angle of Prism	.: T 1 C1:	• 1			
3.	` '	<u> </u>		active Index of liqu		. 17.66		
4.				Quantum Physics-	Photoelec	etric Effect		
5.	Engineering Application of Nanomaterials							
6.	Electron Diffraction							
7.	Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating							
8.	Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation							
9.	1 0							
10	1 /							
N f = 1	- C A		A / 3			ratory Hours 30 hours		
				Iid Term Lab/ FA 07.06.2019	11 / Proje	ect		
			ard of Studies ic Council		Date	13.6.2019		
. <u>.</u>	J T C G D	, iluuciii	.c Journal			10.0.2017		

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

FLC4097 - Foreign Language Course Basket

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ESP1001	ESPANOL FUNDAMENTAL	152
2.	ESP2001	ESPANOL INTERMEDIO	154
3.	FRE2001	Français progressif	156
4.	GER1001	Grundstufe Deutsch	158
5.	GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	160
6.	GRE1001	Modern Greek	162
7.	JAP1001	Japanese for Beginners	164
8.	RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	166



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ESP1001	ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	2	0	0	0	2
Dro roquisito	NIL	9	Sylla	bus י	versio	n
Pre-requisite	NIL		,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day today activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities is essential.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to describe things and will be able to translate into English and vice versa.
- 3. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders by using correct articles
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for describing people, place and things
- 3. Create opinion about time and weather conditions by knowing months, days and seasons in Spanish
- 4. Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs
- 5. Apply reflexive verbs for writing about daily routine and create small paragraphs about hometown, best friend and family

Module: 1 Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Profesión 3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Numero y Genero).

Competencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales

Module: 2 | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER.

Competencia Escrita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase

Module: 3 Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripción de lugares y cosas 5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. Competencia Escrita: Mi habitación

Module: 4 Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la hora. Los meses del año.

Competencia Gramática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR

Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo

Module: 5 | Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares. | 5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos.

Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.



Module: 6	Describir el diario. Las activid	dades cotidianas.		3 hours
Competenci	a Gramática: Los Verbos y pronc	ombres reflexivos.	Los verbos pronominales con	e/ie,o/ue,
e/i, u/ue.				
Competenci	a Escrita: El horario. Traducción :	ingles a español y I	Español a Ingles.	
Windine. /	Dar opiniones sobre comidas y Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar lo		<u> </u>	4 hours
Competence	a Gramática: Los verbos irregul	ares. Estar + geru	andio. Poder + Infinitivo. C	ompetencia
Escrita: Cor	nversación en un restaurante. Trac	lucción ingles a es _l	pañol y Español a Ingles.Mi c	iudad natal.
Mi Universi	dad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.			
Module: 8	Guest Lectures / Native Spe	akers		2 hours
	Total Lec	cture hours		30 hours
Text Book(s)			
	ook: "Aula Internacional 1", Ja	1 '	a Garcia, Agustin Garmend	lia, Carmen
	Goyal Publication; reprinted Edi	tion, (2010)		
Reference B				
1. "¡Acció	n Gramática!" Phil Turk and Mi	ke Zollo, Hodder	Murray, London 2006. "Prac	ctice makes
perfect:	Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy R	ichmond, McGraw	Hill Contemporary, USA, 20	12.
2. "Praction	ce makes perfect: Basic Spanish'	', Dorothy Richm	ond, McGraw Hill Contemp	orary, USA
2009.				
3. "Pasape	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde (Cerrolaza Aragón,	Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Beg	oña Llovet
Barque	ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.			
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	22.02.2016		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date 17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	С
ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	vers	ion	
			v.	1.0		

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- 3. Enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. Create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way
- 4. Create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. Create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations
- 6. Understand about different Spanish speaking countries and its culture and traditions.

Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes faros Los números	7 hours
	ordinales.	

Competencia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (Verbos regulares e irregulares). Uso del POR y PARA.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:2 Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, descuentos y rebajas 8 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos. El verbo Gustar y Disgustar.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:3 Escribir un Correo electrónico formal einformal. 7 hours

Competencia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito perfecto. Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:4	Currículo	Vitae.	Presentarse	en	unaentrevista informal.	6	hours
----------	-----------	--------	-------------	----	-------------------------	---	-------

Competencia Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:5	Introducción	personal, Ex	kpresar losp	olanes f	uturos.	5	hours	
----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------	---------	---	-------	--



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en laspróximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con lasimágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en unrestaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.

Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en elcuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Mod	dule:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speaker	·s			2 hours		
		Total Lecture hours:	<u>-</u>		45 hour			
				<u>'</u>				
Tex	t Book(s	8)						
1.	"Aula	Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva	Garcia, Agustin (Garmendi	a, Carmen Sori	ano Goyal		
	Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi (2010).							
Ref	erence B	ooks						
1.	"¡Acció	nGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zo	ollo, Hodder Murra	y, Londo:	n 2006.			
2.	"Practi	ce makes perfect: Spanish Vocabular	y", Dorothy Richr	nond, Mo	Graw Hill Con	itemporary,		
	USA, 2	012.						
3.	"Pasap	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerr	olaza Aragón, Ós	car Cerro	olaza Gili, Bego	oña Llovet		
	Barque	ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.						
4.	"Practi	ce makes perfect: Basic Spanish", D	orothy Richmond,	McGraw	Hill Contemp	orary, USA		
	2009.							
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies						
App	roved by	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
FRE2001	FRE2001 Français Progressif		0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français quotidien	Sy	llab	us ve	ersio	n
)	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priorityareas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. Communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. Enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand expressions in French.
- 2. Create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. Understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- **4.** Analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. Create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. Create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

Module:1 | Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passérécent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes) Savoir-faire pour: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hours

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville -Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms complémentsobjets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche

Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

Savoir-faire pour: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.



Module:4	La Francophonie				7 hours
L'espace fra	ancophone - Première appr	oche de la société	française	– La conso	mmation alimentaire -
caractériser	un objet – décrire une tenue	- Le pronom relat	if (qui/qu	e/dont/où)	
Savoir-faire	pour : Articles de la pre	sse-Portrait d'une	personne	e-Cartes et	messages d'invitation,
d'acceptatio	on ou de refus -Article de pr	esse - rédaction d'u	un événen	nent.	
Module:5	3				5 hours
	es activités quotidiennes -	les fêtes en France	e – Parlei	de sa fam	ille – réserver un billet
à l'agence -	la gastronomie française				
Madulas	I a description				E house
Module:6	1	l1 1	1	<u> </u>	5 hours
	rands français - raconter des			eserver une	chambre dans un notei
– ies pius gi	rands français - raconter des	evenements passes	5		
Module:7	S'exprimer				5 hours
	limat - parcours francophon	o placer upo cor	1		
			mmande a	n regrantam	la mode - narier de
		e – placer une con	mmande a	u restaurant	la mode - parler de
son projet d		e – piacei une coi	nmande a	u restauram	— la mode - parler de
				u restaurant	— la mode - parler de 2 hours
son projet d	l'avenir.	res/ Native speake:			2 hours
son projet d	l'avenir.	res/ Native speake:	rs		2 hours
Module:8 Text Book	l'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecu	res/ Native speake: Total l	rs Lecture h	ours:	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter F	Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français,	res/ Native speake: Total l Annie Berthet, Hac	rs Lecture h chette, Par	ours:	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E 2. Alter E	d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecu (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, A	res/ Native speake: Total l Annie Berthet, Hac	rs Lecture h chette, Par	ours:	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E 2. Alter E Reference	d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Andréwere d'exercices, Andréwere d'exe	res/ Native speake: Total I Annie Berthet, Hac nie Berthet, Hache	Lecture h	ours: (as 2010. 2010.	2 hours 45 hour
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E Reference 1. CONN	d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Andréa d'exercices, Andréa de MEXIONS 1, Méthode de français	res/ Native speake: Total I Annie Berthet, Hachenie Berthet, Hachenacis, Régine Méri	Lecture h	ours: is 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Le	2 hours 45 hours s Éditions Didier, 2010.
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter F 2. Alter F Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN	Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Anders d'exercices, A	res/ Native speake: Total I Annie Berthet, Hac nie Berthet, Hache ançais, Régine Méri	chette, Paris dieux, Yves	ours: Es 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Les Loiseau, Les	2 hours 45 hours s Éditions Didier, 2010. es Éditions Didier, 2010.
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter F 2. Alter F Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN	d'avenir. Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, Andréa d'exercices, Andréa de MEXIONS 1, Méthode de français	res/ Native speake: Total I Annie Berthet, Hac nie Berthet, Hache ançais, Régine Méri	chette, Paris dieux, Yves	ours: Es 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Les Loiseau, Les	2 hours 45 hour s Éditions Didier, 2010 es Éditions Didier, 2010
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E 2. Alter E Reference 1. CONN 2. CONN 3. Fréque	Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, And Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français d'exercices, And MEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices dence jeunes-1, Méthode de france jeunes-1, Méthode de français de français de la control de français de français de la control de français de la control de français	Total I Annie Berthet, Hac nie Berthet, Hache ançais, Régine Méri ercices, Régine Méri ançais, G. Capelle e	chette, Paris 2 ieux, Yves ieux, Yves et N.Gido	ours: is 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Les Loiseau, Les n, Hachette,	2 hours 45 hour s Éditions Didier, 2010 es Éditions Didier, 2010 Paris, 2010.
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E 2. Alter E Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN 3 Fréque Mode of E	Guest lecures : Guest lecures: (s) Ego 1, Méthode de français, And Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français d'exercices, And Mexions 1, Le cahier d'exercices dence jeunes-1, Méthode de français d'exercices dence jeunes-1, Méthode de france jeunes-1, Méthode de français d'exercices de la cahier d'exercice jeunes-1, Méthode de français d'exercice jeunes-1, Méthode de français de la cahier d'exercice jeunes-1, Méthode de français d'exerc	Total I Annie Berthet, Hac nie Berthet, Hache ançais, Régine Méri ercices, Régine Méri ançais, G. Capelle e	chette, Paris 2 ieux, Yves ieux, Yves et N.Gido	ours: is 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Les Loiseau, Les n, Hachette,	2 hours 45 hours s Éditions Didier, 2010. es Éditions Didier, 2010 Paris, 2010.
Module:8 Text Book 1. Alter E Reference 1. CONN 2 CONN 3 Fréque Mode of E Recomment	Guest lecures: An Books NEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, An Mexions 1, Le cahier d'exerce jeunes-1, Méthode de france jeunes-1, Méthode de français, Mexicons de français de	res/ Native speake: Total I Annie Berthet, Hache ançais, Régine Mériercices, Régine Mériercices, Régine Mériercices, G. Capelle e	chette, Paris 2 ette, Paris 2 etux, Yves et N.Gido	ours: is 2010. 2010. Loiseau, Les Loiseau, Les n, Hachette,	2 hours 45 hours s Éditions Didier, 2010. es Éditions Didier, 2010 Paris, 2010.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	versi	on
i ic-icquisite				v. 1.	0	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sportsand hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. Make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions inGerman.
- 2. Understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. Remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. Create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. Apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module: 1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben- heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel: Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module: 2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie" **Lernziel:** Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module: 3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel: Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module: 4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel: Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module: 5 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- Briefe und Email

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung



Mo	odule: 6					3 hours
Au	f sätze : Di	e Familie, Bundesländer in	Deutschland, Ein I	Fest in Deu	itschland,	
Ler	rnziel : Ak	tiver, selbständiger Gebrau	ich der Sprache			
	odule: 7					4 hours
Dia	loge:					
	· •	äche mit einem/einer Freu				
	b) Gespi	äche beim Einkaufen ; in e	inem Supermarkt ;	in einer Bu	achhandlung;	
	c) in eine	em Hotel - an der Rezeptio	n ; ein Termin beir	n Arzt.		
	d) Ein T	elefongespräch ; Einladung	g–Abendessen			
Mo	odule: 8					2 hours
Gu	est Lectur	es / Native Speakers Einlei	tung in die deustch	e Kultur u	nd Politik	
			Total Lecture ho	ours		30 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	Netzwer	k Deutsch als Fremdsprach	ne A1, Stefanie Der	ngler, Paul	Rusch, Helen Schmt	iz, Tanja
		lett-Langenscheidt Verlag,	München: 2013			
Re	ference B					
1.	0 .	Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jut				
2.		e Sprachlehre für Auslände				
3.		A1, Hermann Funk, Chris		<i>U</i> ,		
4.		Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Sch	noenherrTil, Max H	Iueber Ver	lag, Muenchen: 2012	
5.	www.go					
		ftsdeutsch.dehueber.de				
	klett-spr	achen.de <u>www.deutschtran</u>	ing.org			
1.6	1 CE	1	. / 0 : / 6 :	/ EAT		
		luation: CAT / Assignmen		:/FAI		
		led by Board of Studies	04-03-2016	D-4-	17.06.2016	
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17-06-2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	S	yllab	us v	ers	ion
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. Understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. Create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. Create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. Create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. Cre#ate communication related to simple and routine tasks.

Module:1 Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

9 hours

Grammatik : Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

9 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

9 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ, Infinitiv Sätze

Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

Module:4 Communicating in Real Time Situations

8 hours

Übersetzung :Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschenins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

7 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof,

Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache



Mod		9 hours				
Hör	verständr	nis durch Audioübung: Über	berühmte Persönl	ichkeiten	, Feste in Deutschland,	
Vide	eos :Wett	er, An der Universität,ein Zi	mmer buchen, Stu	dentenle	oen,Städteund Landesk	unde
Lern	nziel : Hö	rverständnis, Landeskunde				
Mod	dule:7	Ability to Communicate	in Task-based Si	tuations		7 hours
Hör	verständi	nis durch Audioübung: FM F	Radio aus Deutsch	landdVide	eos: Fernseher aus Deu	ıtschland
Lern	nziel : LSI	RW Fähigkeiten				
		Total Lecture hours:		(60 hours	
Tex	t Book(s	s)				
1.	Tangram	Aktuell II, Rosa Maria Da	llapizza, Beate Bl	üggel, M	ax Hueber Verlag ,Mü	nchen : 2010
Refe	erence B	ooks				
1.	Themen	Aktuell, Heiko Bock, Muelle	r Jutta, MaxHuebo	er Verla, I	Muenchen: 2010	
2.	Deutsch	Sprachlehre fuer Auslaender	, Schulz Griesbacl	n, Max H	ueber Verlag, Muench	nen : 2012
3.	Lagune, I	Deutsch als Fremdsprache, J	utta Müller, Storz	Thomas,	Hueber Verlag, Isman	ing: 2013
4.	Studio d	A1, Hermann Funk, Christin	na Kuhn, Max Hu	erberVerl	ag, München : 2011	
Mode	e of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT			
Reco	mmende	ed by Board of Studies				
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GRE1001	Modern Greek	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	versi	on
				v. 1	1.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization
- 2. To communicate in Modern Greek in their day to day life
- 3. To provide general information about Greece (e.g. geography, weather, food etc.)

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 4. Students will be able:
- 5. To correctly pronounce Greek symbols and words, being more conscious and confident in the usage of their English vocabulary derived from Greek.
- 6. To make use of Modern Greek language in simple everyday conversation.
- 7. To understand contents from scientific texts that make use of Greek symbols and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary as well as becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 8. To be more aware about the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Greek/Neo-Latin languages.
- 9. To understand important socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.

Module:1	Greek Alphabet: Correct usage and Pronunciation of Greek	4 hours
	symbols	inouis

Vowels and phonetic rules of diphthongs: alpha-iota / epsilon-iota / omicron-iota / and upsilon / epsilon-upsilon; consonants and their correct pronunciation; double consonants and digraphs. Grammar skills: correct pronunciation of the 24 Greek letters; correct pronunciation of diphthongs digraphs.

Module:2	Greetings, introducing oneself; Proper Nouns and Proper	3 hours
	Greek Names	

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form

Grammar skills: nominative case and vocative case (singular), personal pronouns, verbs είμαι (to be) and μελένε (to be called).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself using Greek letters and words.

Module:3 Nationality and Provenance

5 hours

Communicative functions: providing personal details such as nationality, address and telephone number; Being able to name a few relevant landmarks in a city.

Grammar skills: Common nouns (masculine in $-o\zeta/-\eta\zeta/-\alpha\zeta$; feminine in $-\alpha/-\eta$; neuter in $-o/-\iota$); $\alpha\pi\acute{o}/\sigma\epsilon$ + accusative case; cardinal numerals from 1 to 10; verb $\mu\acute{e}\nu\omega$ (simple present).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself providing specific details about country and city of origin, address, telephone number.



Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2020 - 2021)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:4 Family 5 hours Communicative functions: describing one's family and describing elementary physical traits (μικρός/μεγάλος – μελαχρινός/ξανθός – ψηλός/κοντός). Grammar skills: possessive pronouns (singular/plural); word accent Written communication skills: describing family and family members. In the classroom: introducing others, languages and 4 hours Module:5 nationality adjectives Ccommunicative functions: introducing others by providing information on their nationality and spoken language(s); naming the objects in a classroom. Grammar skills: verb μιλώ (simple present); nationality adjectives. Written communication skills: introducing friends and relatives providing specific information about the language they speak. Module:6 | Months and seasons of the year; days of the week; time 4 hours and weather Communicative functions: defining time and date; talking about weather conditions. Grammar skills: cardinal numerals from 11 to 100; interrogative pronoun (ποιος-ποιαποιο/τι); time adverbials (τώρα, σήμερα, χθες, αύριο, φέτος πέρσι, τουχρόνου, πότε); syntax: υποκείμενο/άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing weather conditions, defining time and date. Module:7 Daily routine 3 hours Module content: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities/hobbies. Grammar skills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nouns (nominative case). Written communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Social and Economic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the 2015-2018 European Refugee Crisis. **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s): Maria Karakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center for the Greek Language Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014. Reference Book(s): Maria Kaliambou (Yale University, USA), The Routledge Modern Greek Reader, Routledge 2015. E. Georgantzi, E. Raftopoulou, Greek for You (Greek - English bilingual edition), Neohel, 2. Athens, 2016.

31.10.2018

Date

13.12.2018

No. 53



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	vers	sion
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. Instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and generaletiquettes.
- 3. Recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. Understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. Remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. Create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. Understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

Module: 1 Introduction to Japanese syllables and Greetings

4 hours

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants. Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

Module: 2 Demonstrative Pronouns

4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore (This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

Module: 3 Verbs and Sentence formation

4 hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+ Object + Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

Module: 4 | Conjunction and Adjectives

4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen, wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things Particle-Ka, Ni, Ga

Module: 5 Vocabulary and its Meaning

4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition

Module: 6 Forming questions and giving answers

4 hours

Classification of Question words (Dare, Nani, Itsu, Doyatte, dooshite, Ikutsu, Ikura); Classification of



Te f	orms, Polite	form of verbs				
M	odule: 7	Expressing time, p	osition and dir	ections		4 hours
Clas	sification of	question words (Do	ko, Dore, Dono	o, Dochira); Time o	expressions (Jikan)	, Number of
hou	rs, Number	of months, calendar of	of a month; Visi	t the departmental	store, railway stati	ons, Hospital
(Byo	oki), office at	nd University		_	-	_
	<u> </u>	•				
N	Iodule: 8	Guest Lecture by I	Experts			2 hours
		Total Lectu	ire hours			30 hours
Text	Book(s):					•
1.	The Japan	Foundation (2017), M	arugoto Japanes	e Language and Cu	lture Starter A1 Co	oursebook
	For Comm	nunicative Language C	ompetences, Ne	w Delhi: Goyal Pub	olishers (97881830	78047)
2.	Banno, Eri	i et al (2011), Genki: A	n Integrated Co	urse in Elementary	Japanese I [Second	d Edition],
∠.	Japan: The	Japan Times.				
Refer	ence Book	(s):				
1.	Japanese f	For Busy people (2011)	video CD, AJA	LT, Japan.		
2.	Carol and	Nobuo Akiyama (201	0), The Fast and	Fun Way, New De	elhi: Barron's Publi	cation
	1	, ,	•	. .		
Mode	e of Evaluat	tion: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assign	ments		
Reco	mmended l	by Board of Studies	24-10-2018			
		ademic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	2	0	0	0	2
Pre- requisites NIL		Syllabus version				
				v. 2	1.0	

Course Objective:

1. To enable the students to read and communicate in Russian in their day-to-day life to become industry-ready

Expected Outcome:

1. The students will be able to read and communicate the basics of Russian language in their day-to-day life.

Module 1 Topics 3 hours

Greetings and introductions in Russian; Russian alphabet, writing and reading the Cyrillic alphabet. The Students learn to: Greet each other in Russian (formal vs. informal; depending of the time of the day). Introduce someone in Russian. Read and write Cyrillic alphabet

Module 2 Topics 3 hours

Basic phrases (yes/no, gratitude, apologies, saying hello/goodbye, etc.); Numbers (1-100); Days of the week, Months of the year; Seasons. Gender of nouns, hard and soft stems, and exceptions. The Students learn to: Have a simple conversation. Know numbers, days of the week, months and seasons.

Module 3 Topics 6 hours

Family (family members and pets). Learn Russian names: last name, first name, and patronymic. House and apartment. Parts of the body and health. Personal pronouns; ты vs. вы. Asking Whose in Russian? The Possessive pronouns. Asking What and Who in Russian? Nominative case. Asking Where? Prepositional case. The Country and Nationality. Prepositions (in/at/on/with etc.). The adjectives (colors, age, appearance, etc.). The Students learn to: Ask questions and demonstrate basic ability to communicate in Russian.

Module 4 Topics 4 hours

Shopping. Food. Clothes. Demonstrative pronouns этот and тот. Dative case of personal pronouns, impersonal constructions. Simple translation (Russian-English-Russian). The Students learn to: Do shopping. Understand a short text in Russian.

Module 5 Topics 5 hours

Travelling. At the airport. Public transportation. Directions. Weather. Form a sentence with the given word. Place the sentences into plural form. Formulate questions. The Students learn to: Formulate and answer general questions in Russian. Express sentences given in Male or Female, Ask about and find a destination.

Module 6	Topics	3 hours



Studying and	d Teaching. Profession. Ab	out myself. The S	tudents learn	to: Be able to	tell about themselves
(family, univ	versity, house, leisure, etc.)				
Module 7		Topics			4 hours
Dialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a caf	eteria, grocery sto	re, farmer's m	arket, etc.	
About famil	y - Between friends.				
Module 8	Guest Lectures / nativ	e speakers			2 hours
			Total Lec	ture Hours	30
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT, Quiz an	d Digital Assign	ments		
Approved b	y Academic Council:	No.:41	Date:	17-06-2016	
			1	.	

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Specialization Elective (AY 2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	159
2.	HUM1047	Engineering Economics	161
3.	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	163
4.	MGT3001	Business Strategy	165
5.	MGT3002	Advanced Finance	167
6.	MGT4004	Human Resource Management	169
7.	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	171



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus version		n	
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart knowledge on current ideas and concepts regarding decision making in Economics, Particularly from a behavioral science perspective.
- 2. The course will explore key departures and the consequences of behavior of firms, households and other economics entities
- 3. To provide an overview of how behavioral principles have been applied to economic problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify and evaluate evidence for systematic departures of economic behavior from the Predictions of the neoclassical model, and psychological explanations for these anomalies.
- 2. Incorporate psychologically motivated assumptions into economic models and interpret the implications of these assumptions.
- 3. Explain how these models change the predictions for equilibrium behavior and welfare analysis and assess the implications for optimal policy.
- 4. Compare the predictions of neoclassical and behavioral models and evaluate the best method for approaching a given topic.
- 5. Apply Behavioral principles in economic problems.

Module:1 Introduction 6 hour

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast; historical background; behavioral economics and other social sciences; theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics; applications – gains and losses, money illusion, charitable donation.

Module:2 Basics of Choice Theory

6 hours

Revisiting the neoclassical model; utility in economics and psychology; models of rationality; connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience; policy analysis – consumption and addiction, environmental protection, retail therapy; applications – pricing, valuation, public goods, choice anomalies.

Module:3 Beliefs, Heuristics and Biases

6 hours

Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs; probability estimation; trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods, financial trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.

Module:4 Choice under Uncertainty

6 hours

Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting; applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption, performance in sports.

Module:5 Intertemporal Choice

6 hours

Geometric discounting; preferences over time; anomalies of inter-temporal decisions; hyperbolic



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts – future projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy analysis – mobile calls, credit cards, organization of government; applications – consumption and savings, clubs and membership, consumption planning.

Module:6 Game and Strategy Behavior

6 hours

Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium – strategies, information, equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bargaining, signaling, learning; applications – competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry.

Module:7 Social Preference

7 hours

Individual preferences; choice anomalies and inconsistencies; social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention; demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; compliance and punishment; inequity aversion; policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods; applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lectures by Industrial Experts.

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, "An Introduction to Behavioral Economics", 2017, 3rd Edition, Red Globe Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Bazerman, Max and Don Moore. Judgment in Managerial Decision Making, 2012. 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Kahneman, Daniel Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written assignment / Quiz / FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enable students to identify and explain economic concepts and theories related to the behaviour of economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures.
- 2. To enable students to identify the determinants of various macroeconomic aggregates such as output, unemployment, inflation, productivity and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 3. To analyse cost/revenue data and carry out economic analyses to justify or reject alternatives/projects on an economic basis.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the general principles of how the market economy functions
- 2. Analyse how consumers and producers make decisions and learn about different market structures.
- 3. To understand the general principles of consumption function and how an economy functions in a global environment.
- 4. Comprehend the ways in which the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.
- 5. Evaluate the methods of cost estimation and to estimate present and future values of cash flows.
- 6. Evaluate projects using project appraisal techniques.

İ	Module:1	Introduction to Microeconomics	6 hours
г			

Demand and Supply- Consumers' Behavior – Indifference Curve Analysis- Applying the Demand and Supply Model- Taxes and Subsidies- Effects of changes in income and price.

Module:2 Theory of Production and Cost 6 hours

Production Function and Iso-quants-Cost Minimization; Cost Curves -Total, Average and Marginal Costs -Long Run and Short Run Costs.

Module:3	Market Structure	6 hours
----------	------------------	---------

Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

Module:4 Introduction to Macroeconomics 6 hours

National Income and its Components- GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector - Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports;

Module:5 IS-LM Model and Business Cycles 7 hours

Money - Definitions; Demand for Money -Supply of Money - Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier; IS LM Model; Business Cycles and Stabilization -Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; The Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment.



Mo	dule:6	Engineering Economics	and Cost Esti	mation		6 hours
En	gineering Eco	nomics and Decision Mak	ing- Cost Con	cepts- Life C	ycle Costing -	Cost Estimation
Tec	chniques - Para	ametric and Non-Parametric	techniques.			
Mo	dule:7	Foreign Exchange Rates	3			6 hours
De	termination –	effects- exchange rate regim	e: fixed, flexibl	e, floating rat	es- methods of	foreign payments
- is	sues in Foreig	n exchange reserves. Interna	ational Competi	tive Bidding-	Issues.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lectures by	Industrial Experts.				
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				-	
1.	Samuelson, I	Paul.A and William Nordhau	ıs, "Economics	", 2019, 20 th	Edition, McGra	w Hill Publishers,
	New Delhi.					
Re	l ference Book	s				
1.	Sullivan G V	William, Elin M Wicks and	d C. Patrick K	oelling, "Eng	gineering Econo	omy", 2018, 17th
		son Education.		Ο, (, ,
2.		ey M, "Microeconomics", 20	019, 7 th Edition	Pearson Edu	ication.	
	, , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Mo	de of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT	/ Project / S	Seminar	
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Λ	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

Module:1

- 1. Introduces students to the content areas of industrial psychology and the application of
- 2. Psychological theory to organizational issues. Acquiring knowledge topics include employment law, job analysis, recruitment and selection, training, performance appraisal and discipline, employee motivation, and workplace safety.
- 3. Using an applied approach, this course will help prepare students for their roles as employees and managers.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Introduction

- 1. Become conversant about the major content areas of Industrial Psychology (i.e., job analysis, recruitment, selection, employment law, training, performance management, and health/well-being issues in the workplace).
- 2. Gain further comfort with statistical concepts in the context of making personnel decisions to reinforce content learned in PSY203 or an equivalent introductory statistics course.
- 3. Gain practical experience by completing a series of hands-on projects involving job analysis, selection decisions, training programs, and employee well-being.
- 4. Deepen your understanding of tests and measurements so that you can collect accurate information and make sound data-based decisions.
- 5. Prepare for other focused seminar courses in Industrial/Organizational Psychology or Human Resource Management.

Middule.1	muoduction	o nours					
I/O Psycholog	y-definition. Research Methods, Statistics, and Evidence-based I	Practice, Introduction &					
Legal Context	of Industrial Psychology, Job Analysis & Competency Model	ling, Job Evaluation &					
Compensation, Job Design & Employee Well-Being, Recruitment.							
Module:2	Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures	7 hours					
Identifying Crit	eria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods, Intensive	e Methods.					
Module:3	Employees Performance and Evaluation	5 hours					
Performance (Goals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Evaluation,	, Evaluating Employee					
Performance.							
Module:4	Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management	6 hours					

Module:5	Leadership and Organisational Development	6 hours
Leadership, C	rganizational Climate, Culture, and Development.	
Module:6	Organisational Behaviour	6 hours
	<u> </u>	•

Employee Motivation, Satisfaction and Commitment, Fairness and Diversity.

8 hours



ns in Orga	nizations, The Organization	of Work Behaviou	r		
lule:7	Stress Management				5 hours
ss Manager	ment: Demands of Life and W	Vork			
lule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
st Lecture	by Industry experts				
		To	tal Lectur	re hours:	45 hours
t Book(s)					
Landy, I	E. J. and Conte, J. M. Wor	rk in the 21st C	entury,2013	3, 4 th Edition.	Oxford: Blackwell
Publishir	ng.				
Aamodt,	M. Industrial/Organizatio	nal Psychology:	An Appli	ied Approach,2	2015, 8 th Edition,
Wadswo	rth Publishing Co.				
erence Bo	oks				
Miner.B,	J. Industrial-Organizational I	Psychology. 1992,	McGraw H	Hill Inc., US.	
Ashwath	appa, K. Human Resource	Management: Te	ext & Case	es,2017,8 th Edit	ion, McGraw Hill
Educatio	n.	C			·
le of Eval	uation:CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project / S	Seminar	
ommende	ed by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	<u> </u>		
roved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	
	lule:7 ss Manager lule:8 st Lecture t Book(s) Landy, I Publishir Aamodt, Wadswo erence Bo Miner.B, Ashwath Educatio le of Eval	Itule:7 Stress Management Is Management: Demands of Life and World Itule:8 Contemporary issues Ist Lecture by Industry experts It Book(s) Landy, F. J. and Conte, J. M. World Publishing. Aamodt, M. Industrial/Organization Wadsworth Publishing Co. In Books Miner.B, J. Industrial-Organizational Italy Ashwathappa, K. Human Resource Education.	Itale:7 Stress Management Is Management: Demands of Life and Work Itale:8 Contemporary issues Itale:8 To It Book(s) Landy, F. J. and Conte, J. M. Work in the 21st Contemporary issues Publishing. Aamodt, M. Industrial/Organizational Psychology: Wadsworth Publishing Co. Itale:8 Contemporary issues It	Itule:7 Stress Management S Management: Demands of Life and Work Itule:8 Contemporary issues St Lecture by Industry experts Total Lecture t Book(s) Landy, F. J. and Conte, J. M. Work in the 21st Century,201: Publishing. Aamodt, M. Industrial/Organizational Psychology: An Apple Wadsworth Publishing Co. Brence Books Miner.B, J. Industrial-Organizational Psychology. 1992, McGraw F. Ashwathappa, K. Human Resource Management: Text & Cast Education. Ide of Evaluation:CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Stremended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021	Inde:7 Stress Management Is Management: Demands of Life and Work Inde:8 Contemporary issues Ist Lecture by Industry experts Total Lecture hours: It Book(s) Landy, F. J. and Conte, J. M. Work in the 21st Century,2013, 4th Edition. Publishing. Aamodt, M. Industrial/Organizational Psychology: An Applied Approach,2 Wadsworth Publishing Co. Industrial-Organizational Psychology. 1992, McGraw Hill Inc., US. Ashwathappa, K. Human Resource Management: Text & Cases,2017,8th Edition. Ide of Evaluation:CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar commended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3001	Business Strategy	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the concepts of strategic management and understand its nature in competitive and institutional landscape.
- 2. To develop a holistic approach to see business issues comprehensively and using other core and functional subject knowledge for decision-making.
- 3. To identify and interpret the critical challenges and opportunities before an organization.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Learn the fundamental concepts of strategic management to analyze business situations and apply these concepts to solve business problems.
- 2. Understand the fundamental principles of and interrelationships among business functions such as: R&D, production, marketing, finance, HR and information technology
- 3. Understand the inter-relationships of business to individuals, other organizations, government and society.
- 4. Describe the tools of strategic analysis thoroughly, how they are used, and where they fit in the managerial process to frame and implement strategies.

Module:1 Introduction to Strategic Management 8 hours

Importance of Strategic Management, Vision and Objectives, Schools of thought in Strategic Management, Strategy Content, Process, and Practice, Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic Management

Module:2 Internal Environment of Firm- Recognizing a Firm's Intellectual Assets 7 hours
Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage, Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage,
Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

Module:3 External Environments of Firm- Competitive Strategy 6 hours

Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, The concept of Strategic Groups, and Industry Life Cycle

Module:4 Generic strategies 5 hours

Generic Strategies, Generic Strategies and the Value Chain

Module:5 Corporate Strategy, and Growth Strategies 6 hours

The Motive for Diversification, Related and Unrelated Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis

Module:6 Contesting with competitors in overseas markets 6 hours

Expansion, Integration and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers & Acquisitions

Module:7 Strategy Implementation: Structure and Systems	5 hours
---	---------



The	e 7S Framew	vork, Strategic Control and C	orporate Governa	nce		
3.6	1.1.0					0.1
MIC	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				To	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				<u>.</u>	
1.	Strategic n	nanagement of technological	innovation (2019)	, Schilling,	M. A., & Shankar, R,N	McGraw-Hill
	Education					
2.	The busine	ess of platforms: Strategy in	the age of digital	competitio	on, innovation, and pe	ower (2019),
	Cusumano	, M. A., Gawer, A., & Yoffie	, D. B.,New York:	Harper Bu	siness.	
Re	ference Boo	oks				
1.	Dislodging	multinationals: India's strate	egy in comparative	e perspectiv	ve (2019), Encarnation	n, D.Cornell,
	University	Press.				
2.	Dynamics	of knowledge intensive entre	preneurship: Busin	ness strateg	y and public policy (20	018),
	Malerba, F	., Caloghirou, Y., McKelvey,	M., & Radoševic,	S. (Eds.), R	Loutledge.	
Mo	de of Evalu	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
MGT3002	Advanced Finance		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0		•		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Imbibe knowledge about the decisions and decision variables involved with financial activities of the firm.
- 2. Develop skills for interpretation business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Informing the students about the various financial instruments and make them understand about the Corporate Dividend decisions, is the main objective.
- 2. The Leasing and decisions involving Leasing shall make the students achieve the Organizational goals, with optimum investment.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.
- 4. Develop skills for interpretation of business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 5. Giving the basic knowledge about the Derivatives.

Module:1	Introduction		4 hours
Sources of Fund	ls (including regulatory framework)-Types of securities-Issuing the	capital in	market-
Pricing of issue-V	Valuation of Stocks and bonds		

Module:2	Dividend Decisions:	6 hours
Traditional Appr	oach, Dividend Relevance Model, Miller and Modigliani Model, Stabi	ility of Dividends,
Forms of Divider	nds, Issue of bonus shares, Stock Split	

Module:3	Leasing Contracts	6 hours
II1	Control of	

Evaluation of Lease Contracts

Module:4 Corporate Restructuring 6 hours

Mergers and Acquisitions- Types of Mergers, Evaluation of Merger Proposal-Take-over-Amalgamation-Leverage buy-out-Management buy-out-Corporate Failure and Liquidation

Module:5	Financial Restructuring	4 hours
----------	-------------------------	---------

Share Split-Consolidation-Cancellation of Paid-up Capital-Other Mechanisms

Module:6 Working Capital Management: 11 hours

Working Capital Planning-Monitoring and Control of Working Capital-Working Capital Financing-Managing the Components of Working Capital-Cash Management-Receivable Management-Inventory Management



Mo	odule 7	Introduction to derivati	ves			6 hours
Bas	sics of Futures	s, Forwards, Options, Swa	ps-Interest rate	Payoff Diagr	ams, Pricing of I	Futures, Put Call
Par	ity, Option Pr	icing using Binomial Mode	el and Black Sch	oles Model-U	se of Derivatives	for Risk-Return
Ma	nagement- Cro	edit Default Swaps				
Mo	odule 8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Co	ntemporary Is	sues in Finance			·	
				Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
Te	xt Books:				·	
1.	Brealey, Mye	rs and Allen, Principles of	Corporate Finar	ice, McGraw	Hill Education (2	018)
2.	I.M. Pandey,	Corporate Finance, Vikas	Publishing Hou	se (2015)		
Mo	de of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT			
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		rsion		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Familiarize the basic concepts functional areas and activities of Human Resource Management
- 2. Understand and apply HRM concepts in organisational context
- 3. Understand how HRM activities lead to performance and sustainability of the organisation.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of HRM
- 2. Understand the HR functions and activities in organisations
- 3. Align HRM activities with real time organisational environment.
- 4. Comprehend cross-cultural work dynamics and HR activities.
- 5. Understand the impact of HR activities on different career outcomes

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

Module:2 Human Resource System Design

6 hours

HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

Module:3 Functional Areas of HRM

6 hours

Recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

Module:4 Human Resource Planning

6 hours

Demand Forecasting, Action Plans- Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning

Module:5 | Strategic Management of Human Resources

6 hours

SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage

Module:6 Managing Diverse and inclusive workforce

6 hours

Demographic and Cultural Diversity, Global Context for Diversity Management, Social Psychological Perspectives of Workforce Diversity

Module:7 | Human Resource Management in Service Sector

5 hours

Managing the Customer – Employee Interaction, Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction, Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training, Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the Backend, Support Services - Impact on



HR	Practices	Stressing Mainly on Performa	nce, Flexible V	Working P	ractices – Implicat	ions for HR
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Exp	ert lectur	e on Recent trends				
			Tota	al Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s	s)				
1.	Dessl	er G, Varrkey B. Human Resou	ırce Managem	ent, 2020,	16 th edition. Pears	on Education India
Ref	erence E	Books				
1.	Josepl	h J. Martocchio, Human Re	source Manag	gement, 2	2019, 15th edition	n, Pearson Education
	Cham	paign.				
2.	Mathi	s RL, Jackson JH. Human reso	urce managem	nent, 2021,	,15th edition, Jaka	rta: SalembaEmpat.
	•					
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FA	T / Lab		
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4005	Computational Finance & Modeling	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus ver		versi	ion		
				v.1	1.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To study financial data analysis and modelling
- 2. To acquire quantitative finance skills, application of tools and techniques
- 3. To advance knowledge in designing, developing and testing of computational finance models

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to analyse financial data
- 2. Understand the mathematical foundations of finance
- 3. Knowledge of financial markets and instruments
- 4. Understand option pricing models and its applications
- 5. Measuring and managing various types of financial risks
- 6. Design and test computational finance models

Module:1 Financial Markets and Instruments

7 hours

Financial Products and Markets: Introduction to the financial markets and the products which are traded in them: Equities, indices, foreign exchange, and commodities. Options contracts and strategies for speculation and hedging-an introduction.

Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: Fat-tailed and skewed distributions, outliers, stylized facts.

Module:2 Mathematical Finance

7 hours

Numerical methods relevant to integration, differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance: examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes and its relatives, finite difference methods including algorithms and question of stability and convergence, treatment of near and far boundary conditions, the connection with binomial models, interest rate models, early exercise, and the corresponding free boundary problems, and a brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models

Module:3 Financial derivatives

7 hours

Black-Scholes framework: Black-Scholes PDE: simple European calls and puts; put-call parity. The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options. Discontinuous payoffs - Binary and Digital options. The Greeks: theta, delta, gamma, vega& rho and their role in hedging. The mathematics of early exercise - American options: perpetual calls and puts; optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition. Volatility considerations - actual, historical, and implied volatility.

Module:4 Data simulation and analysis

7 hours

Simulation including random variable generation, variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output. Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG. The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature.

The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration, Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes, martingale control variables stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks".

Module:5 Volatility Estimation

6 hours

Volatility, implied volatility surface, and volatility estimation using high frequency data. Volatility estimation



*******	ule:6	H-GARCH-other advanced n Options and applications					4 hours
		eas include the pricing of Am		ne pricir	o interest rat	e dependent clair	
		f importance sampling for M	-	-	_	•	
Mod		Options and alternative r		3HHulation	1 Of Vart 101		5 hours
		ging in incomplete markets, A		ntions Ex	ratic antions	Electronic tradit	
-	_	cesses, High-dimensional cov	-		-		o
Mod		Contemporary Issues	arrance man	irees, Eac	renie varde ti	leory, statistical i	2 hours
		t Lecture on recent trends					2 110411
	try exper	t Hectare of Feedit troited	Т	otal Lec	ture Hours		45 hours
Text	Book(s)			<u> </u>			10 110 411
1.		ilmott, Paul Wilmott on Qua	ntitative Fin	ance, 3 V	olume Set. 2	013, 2 nd edition,	wilev
2.		ienitz and Daniel Wetterau, F					•
	-	AB, 2012, 1 st edition, Wiley F		_			THE WILL
Refer	rence Bo	·					
1.		efanica., A Primer for the Ma	thematics C	of Finance	al Engineerii	ng, 2011, 2 nd Edit	tion FE Press,
	New Y				0	,	,
2.	John C	. Hull and Sankarshan Basu,	Options, fut	ures & o	her derivativ	res, 2018, 10 th edit	tion, Pearson
	India.		1 ,				
3.	Tsay, R	uey S. Analysis of Financial	Tima Sarias				
		acy of filling old of filling cities.	inne senes,	$2011, 3^{ra}$	edition, John	ı Wiley & Sons.	
4.	R. Seyd					•	
4. 5.		lel: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data	Finance, 201	17, 6 th edi	tion, Springe	r.	
		lel: Tools for Computational	Finance, 201	17, 6 th edi	tion, Springe	r.	
5.	David 1	lel: Tools for Computational	Finance, 202 Analysis for	17, 6 th edi Financial	tion, Springe Engineering	r. , 2011, Springer.	
5. Mod e	David 1	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data A uation: CAT / Assignment	Finance, 202 Analysis for	17, 6 th edi Financial	tion, Springe Engineering	r. , 2011, Springer.	
5. Mode	David I	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data A uation: CAT / Assignment	Finance, 20 Analysis for / Quiz / FA	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer.	
5. Mode List of	David I	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data A uation: CAT / Assignment	Finance, 207 Analysis for / Quiz / FA	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour
5. Mode List of	David	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data A uation: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be pla	Finance, 2004 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on MA data import	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	
Mode List of The f	e of Evaluation of Experiollowing Working Finance	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data:	Finance, 2004 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on MA data import	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour
Mode List of The find.	David In the property of Experior Working Finance Time s	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and	Finance, 2004 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on MA data import	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour
5. Mode List of The finance of the	e of Evaluation of Experiollowing Working Finance Time s Volatil	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on MA data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour
5. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4.	David In the property of Expersion Working Finance Time so Volatile Option	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Aution: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hours 4 hours 4 hours 3 hours
5. Mode List of The ff 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	David Interes	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation in pricing models and analysis	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	e of Evaluation of Expersion of	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivity	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of The final factors of the final fac	David Interest Portfol Risk es	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of The file 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	e of Eval of Exper following Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es Value a	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation pricing models and analysis to rate modelling and sensitivition analysis and optimization optimization and hedging	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
5. Mode List of The factor of	e of Eval of Exper following Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es Value a	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization at mation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina Computationa g and basic as	r. , 2011, Springer. r	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of The factor of	e of Eval of Exper following Workin Financ Time s Volatil Option Interes Portfol Risk es Value a	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization at mation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Finance, 200 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina Computationa g and basic as	r. , 2011, Springer. r al Finance suite. nalysis	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	David Interest Value a High for Experior Interest Portfor Risk established to the control of the	el: Tools for Computational Ruppert, Statistics and Data Auton: CAT / Assignment iments lab experiments could be plang with financial market data: ial data: statistical analysis and eries analysis ity estimation a pricing models and analysis trate modelling and sensitivitio analysis and optimization at mation and hedging at Risk (VaR) models	Finance, 20 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation ty analysis	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina Computationa g and basic as	r. , 2011, Springer. r al Finance suite. nalysis	2 hour 4 hour 4 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour 3 hour
5. Mode List of 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	e of Evaluation of Expersion of	Ruppert, Statistics and Data Analysis and Example and	Finance, 20 Analysis for / Quiz / FA nned on M/ data import d simulation ty analysis	17, 6 th edi Financial AT / Proj ATLAB-C t, charting	tion, Springe Engineering ect / Semina Computationa g and basic as	r. , 2011, Springer. r al Finance suite. nalysis	2 hours 2 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

NON-CREDIT COURSES

(AY 2020 - 2021)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	174
2.	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	176
3.	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	179
4.	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent		Syllab	us ve	ersio	n
			Ţ	7. 1.1		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, theimplications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand in dividuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspective
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality

7 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards-BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards-Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5 Environmental Impact Assessment

6 hours

Introduction to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification of Government of India (Environmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment methodologies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.

Module:6 Human Population Change and Environment

6 hours

Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic development – Impact of population age structure – Women and child welfare, Women empowerment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and education.

Module:7 Global Climatic Change and Mitigation

5 hours

Climate disruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, Carbon credits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information technology in environment-Case Studies.

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

1	0
Total I	ecture hours:

45 hours

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning.
- 2. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Reference Books

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessmen	nt (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code Course title		L	T	P	J	С
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Less than 50% EPT score	Syllabus Version		n		
				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- To equip learners with English grammar and its application.
- To enable learners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak and write flawlessly.
- To familiarize learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.

Expected Course Outcome:

- Develop the skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, pronunciation and writing.
- Understand everyday conversations in English
- Communicate and respond to simple questions about oneself.
- Improve vocabulary and expressions.
- 5. Prevent MTI (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.

Module:1	Essentials of grammar	3 Hours
Understand basic	orammar-Parts of Speech	

Activity: Grammar worksheets on parts of speech

Module:2	Vocabulary Building	3 Hours
----------	---------------------	---------

Vocabulary development; One word substitution

Activity: Elementary vocabulary exercises

Module:3	Applied grammar and usage	4 Hours

Types of sentences; Tenses

Activity: Grammar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses

Module:4 4 Hours Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation

Detect and rectify common mistakes in everyday conversation

Activity: Common errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and other parts of speech; Colloquialism

Module:5 **Jumbled sentences** 2 Hours

Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short

Activity: Unscramble a paragraph / short story

Module:6	Text-based Analysis	4 Hours
Wings of Fire - Aut	objectanby of APL Abdul Kalam (Excernts)	

Wings of Fire -Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam (Excerpts)

Activity: Enrich vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text



Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours			
Letter, Email	, Application Writing				
	npose letters; Emails, Leave applications				
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours			
Listening to s	simple conversations & gap fill exercises				
Activity: Sim	ple conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials.				
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours			
Self-introduc	tion; role-plays; Everyday conversations				
Activity: Ide	ntify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents;	Working and			
interacting w	ithin groups				
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours			
Loud reading	with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials				
•	tice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Vis	ually connecting			
to the words	shown in relevant videos				
Module:11	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours			
Reading shor	t stories and passages				
Activity: Read	ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea				
Module:12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours			
Paragraph W	riting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing				
Activity: Writ	ing paragraphs, essays and short- stories				
Module:13	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours			
Describing gr	raphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats				
Activity: Inte	rpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for	rm of PPTs			
Module:14	Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	5 Hours			
Practicing co	mmon variants in pronunciation				
Activity: Iden	tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.				
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours			
Text Book /	Workbook				
1. Wren, I	P.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Com	position N.D.V.			
Prasadal	Rao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.				
McCarthy, M. O'Dell, F., & Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High Intermediate stud					
7	ch answers). Cambridge University Press				
Reference B	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Watkins	Watkins, P.(2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language				
1 1	teachers. Cambridge University Press.				
2. Mishra,	S., &Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. Pears	on Education			



3	Lewi	Lewis, N. (2011). Word Power Made Easy. Goyal Publisher				
4	https:/americanliterature.com/short-short-stories					
5	Tiwari, A., &Kalam, A. (1999). Wings of Fire - An Autobiography of Abdul Kalam. Universities Press (India) Private Limited.					
Mo	<u> </u>	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation	n, Discussion,	Role Play	, Assignme	ents
Lis	st of C	Challenging Experiments (Indica	tive)			
	1. Rearranging scrambled sentences					8 hours
	2. Identifying errors in oral and written communication				12 hours	
	3.	Critically analyzing the text				8 hours
	4.	Developing passages from hint	words			8 hours
	5.	Role-plays				12 hours
	6.	Listening to a short story and ar	nalyzing it			12 hours
Total Laboratory Hours					ry Hours	60 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments						
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019						
Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019				9		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code Course title		L	T	P	J	С
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	lish - II 0 0 4 0			2	
Pre-requisite	51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I	Syllabus version			ersion	
				V	.1.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To practice grammar and vocabulary effectively
- 2. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.
- 3. To analyze information and converse effectively in technical communication.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Accomplish a deliberate reading and writing process with proper grammar and vocabulary.
- 2. Comprehend sentence structures while Listening and Reading.
- 3. Communicate effectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.
- 4. Understand specialized articles and technical instructions and write clear technical correspondence.
- 5. Critically think and analyze with verbal ability.

Module:1	Grammatical Aspects	4 hours
Sentence Pattern, M		
Activity: Worksheet	ts, Exercises	

Module:2 Vocabulary Enrichment	4 hours
--------------------------------	---------

Active & Passive Vocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Phonics in English 4 Hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:4 Syntactic and Semantic Errors 2 Hours

Tenses /SVA/Articles/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabulary

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:5 Stylistic errors 2 Hours

Dangling Modifiers, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Brevity

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:6 Listening and Note making 6 Hours

Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in *The Merchant of Venice*, Disguise Scene in *The Twelfth Night*, Death of Desdemona in *Othello*, Death scene in *Julius Caesar* and Balcony scene from *Romeo and Juliet*)

Activity: Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:7 Art of Public Speaking 6 Hours Impromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional Presentations – Individual & Group Activity: Ice Breaking; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group presentation Module:8 Reading Comprehension Skills 4 Hours Skimming, scanning, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context, understanding text organization, recognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between main information and supporting detail, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and note-taking, Critical Reasoning Questions – Reading and Discussion Activity: Reading of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from web resources 4 Hours Module: 9 **Creative Writing** Structure of an essay, Developing ideas on analytical/abstract topics Activity: Movie Review, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions Module: 10 Verbal Aptitude 6 hours Word Analogy, Sentence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction Activity: Practicing the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools. Module: 11 **Business Correspondence** 4 hours Formal Letters- Format and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter Activity: Letter writing- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation Module: 12 **Career Development** 6 hours Telephone Etiquette, Resume Preparation, Video Profile Activity: Preparation of Video Profile Module: 13 Art of Technical Writing - I 4 hours Technical Instructions, Process and Functional Description Activity: Writing Technical Instructions Module: 14 Art of Technical Writing - II 4 hours Format of a Report and Proposal Activity: Technical Report Writing, Technical Proposal **Total Lecture hours:** 60 hours Text Book / Workbook Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2nd Edition, OUP, 2015 2 Wren & Martin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., ND: Blackie ELT Books, 2018



Refer	ence Books						
1	ndbooks for Language						
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018						
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, OUP, 2015.						
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar English Grammar Composition and Usage, Macmillan. 2019.						
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technical Communication Today, 6th edition, ND: Pearson, 2017.						
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of English Phonetics For Indian Students, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishers, 2013.						
Web 1	Resources						
1. http	os://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence	-Correction-Pr	actice.php				
2. <u>http</u>	os://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason	ning-Practice-C	uestions.php				
Mod	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	ussion, Role P	lay, Assignme	ents , FAT			
List o	f Challenging Experiments (India	cative)					
1.	Reading and Analyzing Critical Reasoning questions				8 hours		
2.	2. Listening and Interpretation of Videos				12 hours		
3.	3. Letter to the Editor				6 hours		
4.	4. Developing structured Technical Talk				12 hours		
5.	5. Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpose)				10 hours		
6.	. Video Profile				12 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours					60 hours		
Mode	of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role	Play, Assign	ments, FAT			
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019					
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019			